

# North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2012 Fact Book

State, Regional, and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota



[www.ndkidscount.org](http://www.ndkidscount.org)







*This book is dedicated to the children in North Dakota, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.*



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS



## NORTH DAKOTA

### KIDS COUNT

Karen Olson, Program Director  
Ramona Danielson, Research Analyst  
Richard Rathge, Policy Analyst

North Dakota State University  
PO Box 6050, Department 8000  
IACC Building, Room 424  
Fargo, North Dakota 58108-6050

Phone: 701.231.5931  
Fax: 701.231.9730  
Email: [ndkidscount@yahoo.com](mailto:ndkidscount@yahoo.com)  
Web: <http://www.ndkidscount.org>  
Facebook:  
<http://www.facebook.com/ndkidscount>

## SUPPORT

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT initiative is sponsored by a grant from the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University.

## DATA CONTRIBUTORS

North Dakota Department of Health  
North Dakota Department of Human Services  
North Dakota Department of Public Instruction  
North Dakota Supreme Court  
North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services  
North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities

## PHOTOGRAPHS

Helen Danielson, NDSU  
David Haasser, NDSU  
Allison Johnson, Mayville State University  
Child Development Programs



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Acknowledgments .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Preface .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Methodology .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Summary and Findings .....</b>	<b>9-16</b>
Demographics .....	10
Family and Community .....	11
Economic Well-Being .....	12
Education and Early Care .....	13-14
Health .....	15
Safety and Risky Behaviors .....	16
<b>State, Regional, and County Profiles .....</b>	<b>17-205</b>
North Dakota Planning Regions Map .....	18
North Dakota Counties and Tribal Areas Map .....	19
State Profile .....	20-22
Regional Profiles .....	23-46
County Profiles .....	47-205
<b>Definitions and Data Sources .....</b>	<b>206-219</b>

# PREFACE

## WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is a national and state-by-state effort to track the well-being of children in the United States. At the national level, the project develops and distributes reports on key areas of well-being, including the annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book*. In addition to the annual *Data Book*, KIDS COUNT explores the well-being of children using new data and policy analysis. The Foundation also maintains the KIDS COUNT Data Center, which uses the best available data to measure the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The Data Center features hundreds of indicators with more than four million data points. Users of the site are able to view national, congressional district, county, school district, and city data from across the country (<http://datacenter.kidscount.org>). The Annie E. Casey Foundation funds a network of state-level organizations in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia that provide a community-by-community picture of the condition of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through sound policy creation. More information is available at: <http://www.kidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

North Dakota KIDS COUNT, located at North Dakota State University and sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide accurate, current data on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure better futures for all of North Dakota's children. North Dakota KIDS COUNT offers two annual publications, a quarterly fact sheet, a monthly newsletter, public presentations, networking, a website, and a Facebook page. More information and access to various publications, research, and information offered by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT program is available on our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 18<sup>th</sup> year, is an annual publication that provides state, regional, and county profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. Beginning in 2005, the *Fact Book* became an electronic publication only, thus bound versions are no longer produced.

Access to the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children is available on our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/>. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org/>. This site offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties and for other participating states.

## REPORT FORMAT

The 2012 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections.

### Summary and Findings

This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

- Demographics
- Family and Community
- Economic Well-Being
- Education and Early Care
- Health
- Safety and Risky Behaviors

### State, Regional, and County Profiles

This section presents the most recent available information (at the time of publication) for the six components of child well-being. Separate three-page profiles are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages that allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

### Definitions and Data Sources

This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

## MODIFICATIONS

The following modifications were made to the *Fact Book* in this year's publication:

1. The Special Education indicators in the Education component have been expanded to include children receiving special education services who have been diagnosed with autism. Autism refers to a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Other characteristics often associated with autism are repetitive activities and stereotyped movements, resistance to environmental change or a change in daily routine, and unusual responses to sensory experiences.

The North Dakota Department of Public Instruction points out that it is important to understand that changes in autism cases over the past decade may be due more to better diagnostics and an increased awareness than actual prevalence. It is also important to note that the educational disability designations may change during the re-evaluation process if a child (see North Dakota guidelines for re-evaluation at <http://www.dpi.state.nd.us/speced/guide/evalproc.pdf>). The North Dakota Department of Public Instruction also points out that concentrations of children with Autism Spectrum Disorders are found near metropolitan areas due largely to service availability. Trends within the western part of the state are reflecting an influx of families from other states, migrating to meet the needs of the oil industry. The Special Education unit of the North Dakota Department of Public Instruction is currently studying the impact of the energy development industry on Special Education units in the western part of the state.

2. In 2011, legislation was passed in North Dakota that changes the language of "Mental Retardation" to "Intellectual Disability." This change affects the Special Education indicators within the Education component of the *Fact Book*. Previously, the *Fact Book* identified the number of children receiving special education who were considered Mentally Handicapped. This language has been changed to reflect the new legislation and is now referred to as children with an Intellectual Disability.

## LIMITATIONS

### General

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, the possibility of their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

It must be noted that not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be touched by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

### American Indian Children

The 2012 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the following exceptions: data for Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Victims exclude tribal data; WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation; Domestic Violence data exclude all tribal areas with the exception of Spirit Lake Reservation; and Juvenile Court Referral data exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).



# SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*Examining  
critical issues for  
North Dakota  
children and  
families*





# DEMOGRAPHICS

*While remaining predominately white, North Dakota's child population is becoming more diverse.*

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Children

According to the 2010 Census, there were 672,591 North Dakota residents, with children ages 0 to 17 comprising 22 percent of the total population. From 2000 to 2010, North Dakota's child population (i.e., ages 0 to 17) decreased by 7 percent from 160,849 to 149,871; however, the child population increased from 143,971 in 2009. While only two counties showed an overall increase in the child population from 2000 to 2010 (i.e., Cass and Burleigh), the majority of North Dakota counties (44 of 53) had an increase in their child population from 2009 to 2010.

This growth in the number of children throughout the state is due to a consistent increase in births over the past decade. The number of children ages 0 to 5 in North Dakota has grown each year since 2003; 41 North Dakota counties had an increase in the number of children ages 0 to 5 from 2003 to 2010. This increase is explained in part by the effects of the baby boom. The large cohort of people born from 1946 to 1964 is now having grandchildren (often referred to as the echo of the echo of the baby boom). In addition, energy developing counties are experiencing an in-migration of workers who, in some cases, are bringing their families.

### Total Births

A historical analysis of the number of births in North Dakota indicates a steady decline throughout the 1980s and 1990s, reaching a low of 7,635 in 1999. However, beginning in 2002, the number began to increase. In 2010, the North Dakota Department of Health reported 9,088 births, a level last seen in 1990.

### Teen Births

The number of births to North Dakota teens totaled 668 in 2010, which is 7 percent of all births statewide. While this proportion has remained relatively unchanged since 2003, the teen birth rate (i.e., teen births per 1,000 girls ages 15 to 19) rose from 25.6 in 2004 to 29.2 in 2010.

### Race and Ethnicity

Though white children comprised the majority of children ages 0 to 18 statewide in 2010 (87 percent), their numbers declined 8 percent from 2000 to 2010 (150,812 to 138,150). During the same time, the number of American Indian children, North Dakota's largest minority group, grew 14 percent (13,522 to 15,437).

The state's smallest minority groups saw much larger percentage gains. From 2000 to 2010, the number of Hispanic children (of any race) increased 68 percent (3,377 to 5,673), the number of African American children increased 104 percent (2,108 to 4,306), and the number of Asian children increased 44 percent (1,264 to 1,823).

# FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Living Arrangements

While the vast majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 live with their parents, the composition of families is changing.

The proportion of North Dakota children who live with both parents is decreasing. In 1990, 82 percent of all North Dakota children lived with both parents. This proportion decreased to 76 percent in 2000. Current 2010 data indicate that 69 percent of North Dakota children live with both parents. Conversely, the proportion of children living with a single parent is growing. In 1990, 14 percent of North Dakota children lived with a single parent. This proportion increased to 19 percent in 2000 and to 24 percent in 2010.

Other family arrangements include children living with their grandparents. In 2010, 4 percent of North Dakota children lived in a grandparent-headed household (5,816 children), up from 2 percent in 1990 (2,628 children).

The number of North Dakota children receiving foster care services totaled 1,764 in 2011 (i.e., 1 percent of all children statewide). The majority of North Dakota children receiving foster care services in 2011 were in a family home (75 percent). Nearly one in four children in foster care was in a group home or institution (24 percent).

### Working Mothers

Most North Dakota children live with their mothers (whether she is married or single), and most North Dakota mothers work. In 2010, 86 percent of all North Dakota children lived with both parents or with a single mother, the fourth largest proportion in the nation (behind Minnesota, Massachusetts, and Utah). In addition, the proportion of North Dakota mothers (with children ages 0 to 17) who are in the labor force was 82 percent in 2010, the second highest proportion nationwide (behind South Dakota). Nationally, 73 percent of mothers with children ages 0 to 17 were in the labor force in 2010.

The proportion of North Dakota mothers with young children ages 0 to 5 who are in the labor force was 77 percent in 2010, compared to 87 percent for mothers with only older children (ages 6 to 17 only).

### Unmarried Mothers

One-third of all North Dakota births in 2010 were to unmarried women (33 percent). The proportion of births to unmarried women was 23 percent in 1994 and grew an average of 3 percent per year through 2005 where it remained relatively unchanged at 33 percent through 2010. Most of the births to unmarried women in 2010 were to women ages 20 or older (80 percent); 20 percent were to teenagers. Births to unmarried teens ages 12 to 19 totaled 587 in 2010, or 7 percent of all births statewide.

*In 2010, about 11,000 children lived with someone other than a parent (7 percent of all children statewide).*

*Source: U.S. Census Bureau; 2006-2010 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates*





# ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*In 2010, nearly one in four North Dakota children were poor or near-poor. Research indicates that fewer than half of poor children are ready for school at age five.*

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and the Brookings Institution

### Income and Poverty

Research indicates that fewer than half (48 percent) of poor children are ready for school at age five, compared to 75 percent of children from families with moderate and higher incomes, a 27 percentage point gap (Brookings Institution, <http://www.brookings.edu/research/papers/2012/03/19-school-disadvantage-isaacs>). In North Dakota, currently 14 percent of children were considered poor (20,713 children). An additional 10 percent (14,130 children) were living in situations considered to be low income and just above the poverty line (i.e., near poor).

Geographically, reservation counties tend to have the highest child poverty rates in the state. In 2010, one in two children in Sioux County (which includes part of the Standing Rock Sioux Reservation) was impoverished (58 percent). Outside of reservation areas, Divide County had the highest rate of child poverty in the state at 41 percent. Younger children (i.e., ages 0 to 4) in North Dakota had a higher poverty rate than older children (i.e., ages 5 to 17) in 2010 (18 percent compared to 13 percent, respectively). In seven of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least one in three young children ages 0 to 4 were living in poverty in 2010.

Poverty refers to a condition in which one is unable to afford basic human needs, such as clean water, nutrition, health care, education, clothing, and shelter. Income thresholds used to determine poverty are updated annually by the Census Bureau. In 2010, a four-person family earning \$22,314 or less was considered impoverished.

### Public Assistance

Public benefit programs are available to help low-income families and children in North Dakota. The federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program or SNAP (formerly called the Food Stamp Program) helped provide food to 38,789 North Dakota children ages 0 to 18 in 2011 (24 percent of children statewide). The free or reduced price lunch program served 35,624 North Dakota school children in 2011 (34 percent of total school enrollment). In six of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least half of students received free or reduced price lunches in 2011.

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF), designed to help families in need achieve self-sufficiency, provided assistance to 6,969 North Dakota children ages 0 to 19 in 2011, down 11 percent from 2010.

In an effort to allow parents to work or attain the education necessary to become employed and self-sufficient, 7,340 North Dakota children received child care benefits in 2011 (6 percent of all children ages 0 to 13 statewide).



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### School Enrollment and Costs

North Dakota's public schools averaged 96,987 students daily during the 2010-11 academic year. After several years of continued decreases in enrollments, North Dakota's average daily membership in public schools rose 0.4 percent in 2009-10 and 1.5 percent in 2010-11.

McKenzie, Dunn, and Williams counties, all located within western energy development areas, had some of the fastest growth in average daily membership in 2010-2011 (18 percent, 11 percent, and 8 percent, respectively). These remarkable growth rates follow years of declines (i.e., 3 percent per year, on average, for the three-county area from 1996-97 to 2007-08). Overall, 27 of North Dakota's 53 counties reported a loss in average daily membership in 2010-11. Average expenditures for each student were \$9,677 statewide in 2010-11, a 1.4 percent decrease from 2009-10.

### Test Scores

North Dakota has historically ranked above national averages with respect to ACT scores of high school graduates. However, the 2011 North Dakota public high school graduates taking the ACT averaged 20.7 out of a possible 36, dropping North Dakota below the national average for the first time in the past decade. One potential reason for the drop in scores is the 2009 legislative mandate requiring North Dakota juniors to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test after the mandate was in April 2010, which affected the 2011 scores.

Beyond the overall composite score, ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these benchmarks, 63 percent of the 2011 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 43 percent were ready for college math, 48 percent were ready for reading, and 26 percent were ready for college science. Only one in five (21 percent) were ready for all four courses.

### High School Dropouts

According to the North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, the number of high school students who were enrolled in school and then dropped out in 2011 totaled 670 (2 percent of high school enrollment).

### Special Education

In 2011, 13,123 North Dakota children were enrolled in special education (14 percent of total public school enrollment). Statewide, 31 percent of students enrolled in special education had a specific learning disability, 25 percent had a speech impairment, 6 percent were emotionally disturbed, 6 percent had an intellectual disability, and 6 percent had autism.

*Following decades of decline in North Dakota public school enrollments, average daily membership rose 0.4 percent in 2009-10 and 1.5 percent in 2010-11.*

*Source: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction*



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*Licensed child care providers in North Dakota's Planning Region 1 (Divide, Williams, and McKenzie counties) had the capacity to serve only 14 percent of children ages 0 to 13 in 2012.*

Source: North Dakota Department of Human Services and the U.S. Census Bureau, Decennial Census



### Child Care

Child care indicators presented in this publication focus on legally recognized child care providers, i.e., licensed, self-certified, in-home providers, approved relatives, and registered tribal providers. Legally recognized child care providers in North Dakota numbered 2,770 in February 2012 and had the combined capacity to care for 40,163 children (i.e., 35 percent of all children ages 0 to 13). While not all children are in need of a child care program, current estimates suggest that approximately 78 percent of children ages 0 to 13 may require care (i.e., children with all available parents in the labor force).

Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These situations are difficult to track and the number of providers and quality of care are not monitored.

### Licensed Child Care

Licensed child care in North Dakota is state-approved and reviewed yearly, with licenses being granted by county social services. As of February 2012, North Dakota reported 1,587 licensed child care programs.

As of February 2012, licensed child care providers in North Dakota had the capacity to care for 36,054 children. This capacity represents slightly less than one-third of children ages 0 to 13 in the state (31 percent).

In the northwestern corner of the state (i.e., Planning Region 1 composed of Divide, Williams, and McKenzie counties), licensed care has the capacity to serve only 14 percent of children ages 0 to 13. This is the smallest proportion among all eight planning regions by about 8 percentage points. Licensed care in Region V can serve 41 percent of children, which is the largest proportion among all regions.

### Unlicensed Child Care

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 499 self-certified and in-home providers, 93 registered tribal child care providers, and 591 approved relatives in February 2012.

### Child Care Cost and Assistance

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling financially. According to 2012 North Dakota Child Care Resource & Referral data, care for one infant in a licensed center averages \$8,066 annually.

As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 7,340 children ages 0 to 13 in 2011, or 6 percent of all children ages 0 to 13 statewide.



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Vital Records

A healthy mother is vital to the health of her child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy. Of the 9,088 North Dakota births in 2010, 433 (5 percent) were to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care.

Throughout North Dakota, 605 babies were born weighing less than 5.5 pounds (or 2,500 grams) in 2010. These low birth weight babies comprised 7 percent of all births in 2010. North Dakota consistently ranks among states with the lowest percentage of low birth weight births in the nation (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Stats, <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/vitalstats.htm>).

In 2010, 60 North Dakota babies died within one year of life (0.7 percent of all births). Of all North Dakota deaths in 2010, 54 were youth ages 1 to 19 (1 percent of all deaths).

### Hearing Impaired

Hearing loss can affect a child's ability to develop communication, language, and social skills. The earlier children with a hearing impairment get services, the more likely they are to reach their full potential. In 2011, nearly every newborn in North Dakota was screened for hearing loss (99 percent); of those screened, 9 percent did not pass the initial screening and were referred for further testing.

### Assistance

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 23,479 in 2011.

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 51,480 children ages 0 to 20 received health care assistance through Medicaid (28 percent of persons ages 0 to 20 statewide) in 2011.

To help those children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance, the state's Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) provided premium-free health coverage to 3,892 enrollees in January 2012.

### Uninsured Children

While most children ages 0 to 18 in North Dakota are covered by some form of health insurance, 8,756 children were uninsured in 2009, which is 6 percent of all children statewide. The majority of the uninsured children live in families with low to moderate incomes. In 2009, 5,186 uninsured North Dakota children ages 0 to 18 were living below 200 percent of poverty, which is 59 percent of all uninsured children and 3 percent of all children statewide.

*In North Dakota, 8,756 children were without health insurance in 2009. For perspective, together, these children would fill 175 school buses, which end to end would stretch for 1.3 miles.*

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHIE)



# SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

*The number of North Dakota children reported for abuse and neglect rose 8 percent in 2010, an increase of 501 children in one year.*

Source: North Dakota Department of Human Services



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Juvenile Court Referrals

A total of 5,010 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 to 17 were referred to court a total of 8,499 times in 2011. Each time a juvenile is referred to court, he or she may be charged with multiple offenses. In 2011, North Dakota juveniles were charged with a total of 10,958 offenses.

While each juvenile court referral may have several charges for multiple offenses, an offense description is available for the major offense only. The major offenses associated with the 8,499 juvenile court referrals in 2011 were distributed into five categories: unruly behavior (23 percent), offenses against property (23 percent), alcohol offenses (14 percent), offenses against person (8 percent), and other offenses not included in the previously mentioned categories (e.g., disorderly conduct, controlled substance, traffic) (32 percent).

North Dakota juveniles referred to court as a proportion of all youth ages 10 to 17 has remained relatively unchanged over the past several years. In 2011, 8 percent of all children ages 10 to 17 (5,010 juveniles) were referred to court for various offenses.

### Child Abuse, Neglect, and Domestic Violence

In 2011, there were 6,900 children suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota, which is an 8 percent increase (501 children) in one year. Eleven of North Dakota's 53 counties reported increases of at least 20 percent from 2010 to 2011.

When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, it is determined if services are required, if services are recommended, or if no services are required or recommended. Following assessments of the 2011 cases by Child Protection Services social workers, it was determined that 1,323 children (19 percent of all suspected victims) were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. In eight North Dakota counties, at least one in three reported victims required immediate services for abuse and neglect.

Children are also affected by domestic violence. In 2010, the number of children directly impacted by incidents of domestic violence reported to crisis intervention centers in North Dakota totaled 4,180. The North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services indicates that 4,739 children were impacted in 2011 (2011 data are not available by county).

### Idle Teens

North Dakota youth who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 2 percent of all children ages 16 to 19 in 2010. Nationally, 3 percent of teens were considered idle in 2010.

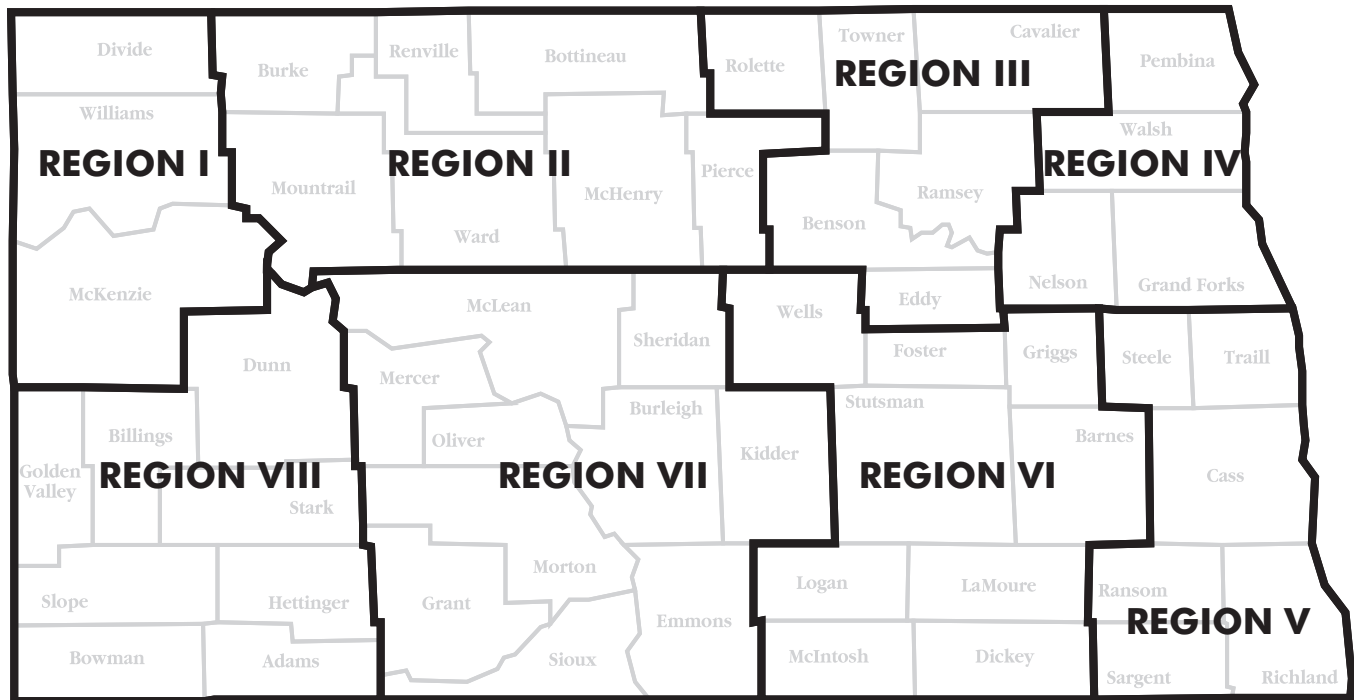
# STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



*Research indicates that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally*



# NORTH DAKOTA PLANNING REGIONS MAP



## REGION I

p. 23

Divide County  
McKenzie County  
Williams County

## REGION II

p. 26

Bottineau County  
Burke County  
McHenry County  
Mountrail County  
Pierce County  
Renville County  
Ward County

## REGION III

p. 29

Benson County  
Cavalier County  
Eddy County  
Ramsey County  
Rolette County  
Towner County

## REGION IV

p. 32

Grand Forks County  
Nelson County  
Pembina County  
Walsh County

## REGION V

p. 35

Cass County  
Ransom County  
Richland County  
Sargent County  
Steele County  
Traill County

## REGION VI

p. 38

Barnes County  
Dickey County  
Foster County  
Griggs County  
LaMoure County  
Logan County  
McIntosh County  
Stutsman County  
Wells County

## REGION VII

p. 41

Burleigh County  
Emmons County  
Grant County  
Kidder County  
McLean County  
Mercer County  
Morton County  
Oliver County  
Sheridan County  
Sioux County

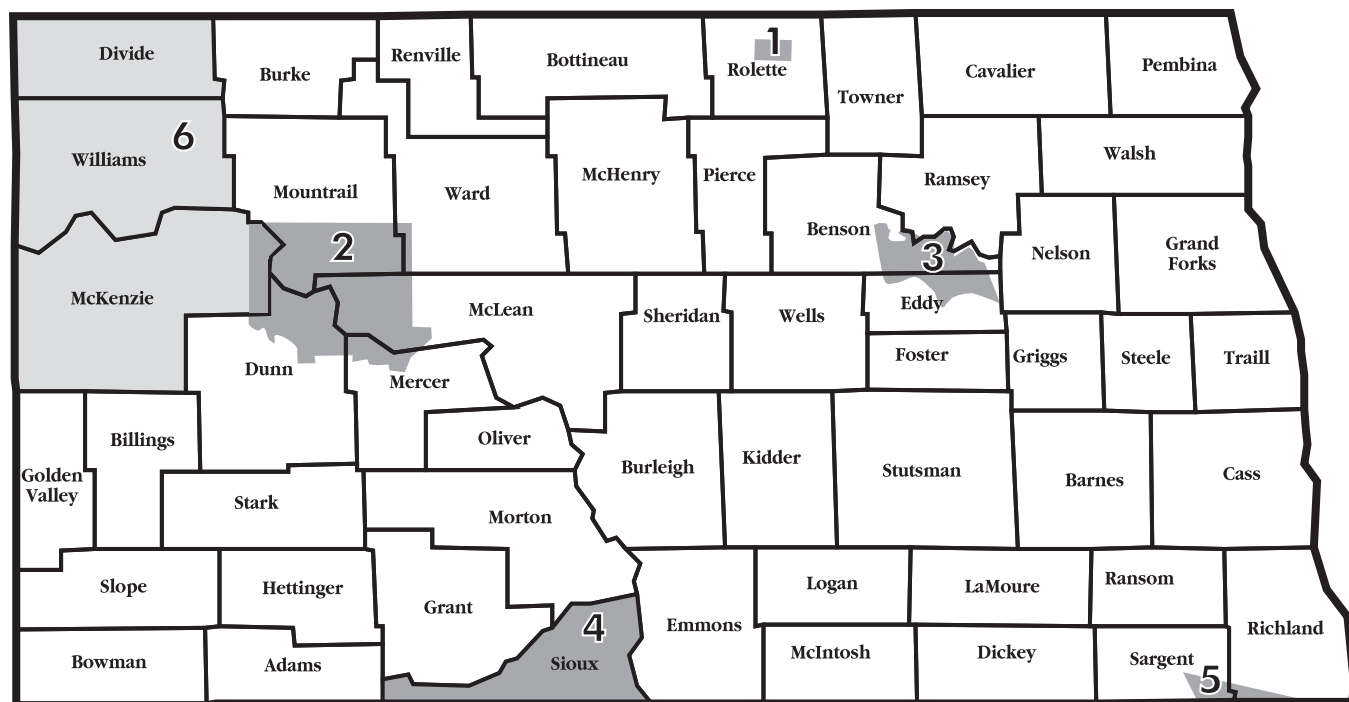
## REGION VIII

p. 44

Adams County  
Billings County  
Bowman County  
Dunn County  
Golden Valley County  
Hettinger County  
Slope County  
Stark County



# NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



## COUNTY PROFILES

Adams .....	p. 47
Barnes .....	p. 50
Benson .....	p. 53
Billings .....	p. 56
Bottineau .....	p. 59
Bowman .....	p. 62
Burke .....	p. 65
Burleigh .....	p. 68
Cass .....	p. 71
Cavalier .....	p. 74
Dickey .....	p. 77
Divide .....	p. 80
Dunn .....	p. 83
Eddy .....	p. 86
Emmons .....	p. 89
Foster .....	p. 92
Golden Valley .....	p. 95
Grand Forks .....	p. 98
Grant .....	p. 101
Griggs .....	p. 104

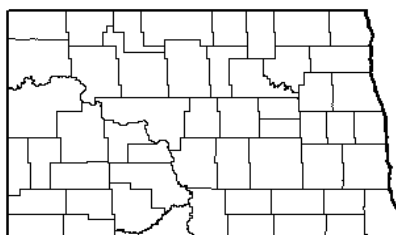
Hettinger .....	p. 107
Kidder .....	p. 110
LaMoure .....	p. 113
Logan .....	p. 116
McHenry .....	p. 119
McIntosh .....	p. 122
McKenzie .....	p. 125
McLean .....	p. 128
Mercer .....	p. 131
Morton .....	p. 134
Mountrail .....	p. 137
Nelson .....	p. 140
Oliver .....	p. 143
Pembina .....	p. 146
Pierce .....	p. 149
Ramsey .....	p. 152
Ransom .....	p. 155
Renville .....	p. 158
Richland .....	p. 161
Rolette .....	p. 164
Sargent .....	p. 167

Sheridan .....	p. 170
Sioux .....	p. 173
Slope .....	p. 176
Stark .....	p. 179
Steele .....	p. 182
Stutsman .....	p. 185
Towner .....	p. 188
Traill .....	p. 191
Walsh .....	p. 194
Ward .....	p. 197
Wells .....	p. 200
Williams .....	p. 203

## AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area

# North Dakota



## North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2011 :	683,932
State Population Rank, 2011 :	48 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	69,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	9.9

North Dakota (%)

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

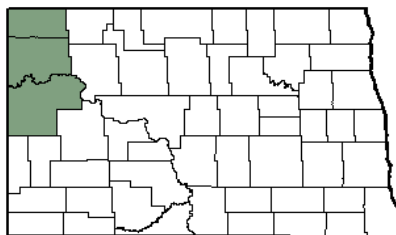
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region I

Regional Council Location :	Williston
Total Population, 2011 :	33,518
Regional Population Rank, 2011 :	8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,099
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	5.5

Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	30,829	4.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	38.4	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	7,210	23.4%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,319	4.3%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	437	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	796	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,641	8.6%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	412	1.3%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,605	5.2%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	2,157	7.0%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	2,552	8.3%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	5,605	18.2%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	7,605	24.7%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,483	85.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	69	0.9%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,015	13.3%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	38	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	266	3.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	424	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	32	7.6%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,654	22.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	380	5.3%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	3,031	79.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,301	73.2%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,730	84.8%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	150	2.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	160	37.7%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	27	6.4%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	798	11.9%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	289	15.5%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	509	10.5%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	535	8.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	429	6.4%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$68,729	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	155	1.9%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	1,386	26.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,471	19.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	133	2.4%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,016	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	4,689	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	687	13.7%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	68	9.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	293	42.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	298	43.4%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	28	4.1%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	39	5.7%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	156	22.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	239	34.8%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	31	4.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	35	5.1%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	48	3.3%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	62.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	47.8%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	25.5%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	19.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	54	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	790	14.1%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	15	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	75	1.3%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.1%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	16	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	38	0.7%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	16	3.8%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	22	5.2%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	485	98.6%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	89	18.4%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	737	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	2,382	28.7%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	194	2.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	513	7.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	252	3.6%	5,186	3.4%

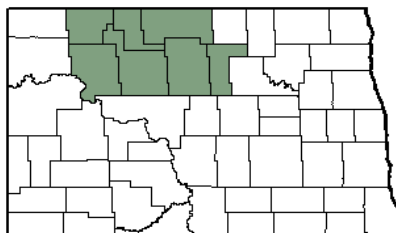
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	181	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	324	4.5%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	82	25.3%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	132	2.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	266	8.4%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	433	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	74	17.1%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	107	24.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	6.7%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	68	15.7%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	155	35.8%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	613	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	47	3.1%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Region II

Regional Council Location :	Minot
Total Population, 2011 :	93,015
Regional Population Rank, 2011 :	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,380
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	9.0

Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	89,967	13.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	32.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	20,614	22.9%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,022	4.5%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,268	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,372	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	7,509	8.3%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,047	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,396	4.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	6,429	7.1%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	7,662	8.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	16,218	18.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	21,864	24.3%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	19,068	87.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	736	3.4%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,822	8.3%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	238	1.1%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	945	4.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	1,341	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	112	8.4%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4,481	21.7%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	734	3.6%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	10,320	78.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	5,004	71.2%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	5,316	84.5%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	206	0.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	377	28.1%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	84	6.3%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,776	14.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,033	17.7%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,743	12.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,050	10.4%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,050	5.3%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$56,812	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	605	2.6%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	5,958	42.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	4,691	21.5%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	937	5.8%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,432	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	13,899	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	1,993	14.4%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	295	14.8%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	893	44.8%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	715	35.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	90	4.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	112	5.6%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	551	27.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	478	24.0%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	93	4.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	139	7.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	131	2.9%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	61.5%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	42.4%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	49.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	26.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	20.2%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	187	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4,014	24.8%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	49	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	245	1.5%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	83	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	167	1.0%	1,311	1.1%

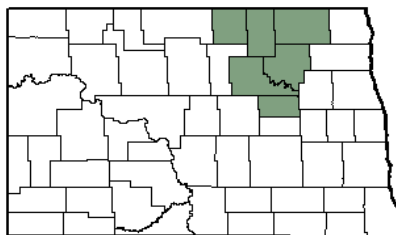
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	76	5.7%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	90	6.7%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	9	0.7%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	6	0.7%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	1,429	97.9%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	163	11.4%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	3,176	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	6,211	24.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	459	2.1%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,257	6.2%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	752	3.7%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	624	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	1,099	5.3%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	205	18.7%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	214	1.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	669	7.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	1,015	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	158	15.6%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	214	21.1%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	66	6.5%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	225	22.2%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	352	34.7%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	1,348	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	155	2.9%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region III

Regional Council Location :	Devils Lake
Total Population, 2011 :	40,964
Regional Population Rank, 2011 :	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,622
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	6.2

Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	40,672	6.0%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	31.6	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	11,130	27.4%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,907	4.7%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	662	1.6%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,289	3.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,117	10.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	585	1.4%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,570	6.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	3,216	7.9%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	3,858	9.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	8,560	21.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	11,764	28.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,104	43.4%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	50	0.4%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6,589	56.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	21	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	225	1.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	684	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	110	16.1%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4,102	36.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,258	11.3%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	4,367	76.0%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	2,032	69.0%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,335	82.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	214	1.8%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	440	64.3%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	106	15.5%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	3,629	33.2%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,180	38.5%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,449	31.1%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,594	14.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,460	22.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$31,484	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	2,432	19.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	4,757	59.9%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6,188	52.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,105	12.9%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$11,953	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	6,566	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	916	13.4%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	141	15.4%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	339	37.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	384	41.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	52	5.7%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	45	4.9%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	213	23.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	319	34.8%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	57	6.2%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	22	2.4%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	91	3.9%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	18.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	41.9%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	27.4%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	31.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	14.5%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	10.8%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	103	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,858	21.7%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	30	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	150	1.8%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	86	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	262	3.1%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	110	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	268	3.1%	1,311	1.1%

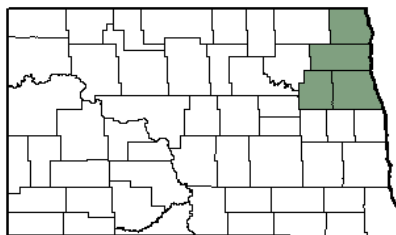
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	115	16.8%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	76	11.1%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	10	1.5%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	8	1.8%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	682	97.3%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	104	15.2%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	2,137	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	7,285	57.2%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	364	3.1%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	938	8.2%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	557	4.9%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	194	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	333	3.0%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	92	27.6%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	276	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	272	5.6%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	439	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	81	18.5%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	115	26.2%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	44	10.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	84	19.1%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	115	26.2%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	561	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	378	14.3%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region IV

Regional Council Location : Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2011 : 88,029  
 Regional Population Rank, 2011 : 4 of 8  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 4,819  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 18.3

Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	88,519	13.2%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	29.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	18,048	20.4%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,425	3.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,090	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,015	2.3%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,550	7.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	977	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,991	4.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	5,567	6.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	6,530	7.4%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	14,057	15.9%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	19,580	22.1%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,743	90.6%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	698	3.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	818	4.2%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	321	1.6%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,320	6.7%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	1,205	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	95	7.9%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4,511	25.0%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	547	3.0%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	8,666	78.5%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,990	70.7%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,676	85.1%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	252	1.3%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	375	31.1%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	81	6.7%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.



	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,558	14.3%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	982	18.9%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,576	12.4%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,813	10.2%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,266	7.1%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$61,565	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	721	3.2%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	4,510	38.3%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	5,039	25.7%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,055	7.5%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,498	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	11,916	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	1,821	15.5%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	266	14.6%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	667	36.6%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	779	42.8%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	109	6.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	134	7.4%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	388	21.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	578	31.7%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	100	5.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	95	5.2%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	52	1.4%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.8	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	65.2%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	42.6%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	48.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	25.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	19.5%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	195	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4,934	35.1%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	69	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	341	2.4%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	87	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	196	1.4%	1,311	1.1%

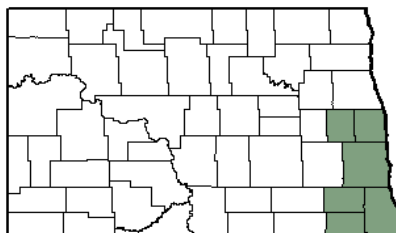
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	56	4.7%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	72	6.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	6	0.5%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	1,109	99.6%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	140	12.6%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	3,344	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	6,535	26.4%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	450	2.3%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,038	5.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	643	3.4%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	494	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	918	5.1%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	215	23.4%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	788	4.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	599	7.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	963	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	130	13.5%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	221	22.9%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	74	7.7%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	239	24.8%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	299	31.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	1,284	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	96	1.5%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region V

Regional Council Location :	Fargo
Total Population, 2011 :	187,911
Regional Population Rank, 2011 :	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,496
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	28.9

Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	185,481	27.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	31.5	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	40,706	21.9%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	7,608	4.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,487	1.3%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,785	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,957	8.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,162	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	8,707	4.7%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	12,566	6.8%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	14,880	8.0%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	31,999	17.3%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	43,608	23.5%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	39,838	91.4%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,983	4.5%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	880	2.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	907	2.1%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,556	3.6%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	2,556	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	126	4.9%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	9,260	22.7%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,026	2.5%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	19,646	85.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	9,232	82.3%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	10,414	87.6%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	473	1.1%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	720	28.2%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	109	4.3%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4,276	10.8%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,464	12.6%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,812	10.1%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	3,067	7.8%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,701	4.3%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$67,113	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	1,259	2.6%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	7,709	27.7%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	9,398	21.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,923	6.0%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,447	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	25,931	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	3,238	12.4%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	391	12.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,322	40.8%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,343	41.5%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	182	5.6%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	250	7.7%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	633	19.6%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,008	31.1%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	197	6.1%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	229	7.1%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	130	1.6%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	67.5%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	47.5%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	50.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	30.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	24.3%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	481	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	12,984	40.6%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	192	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	960	3.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	105	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	230	0.7%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

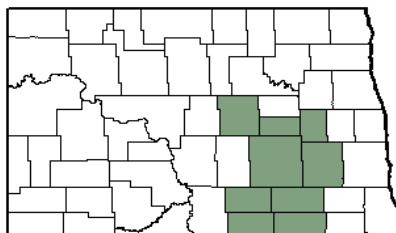
	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	73	2.9%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	170	6.7%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	17	0.7%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	6	0.5%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	2,514	98.8%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	179	7.1%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	5,895	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	12,602	24.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	852	2.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,824	4.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,054	2.6%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	1,071	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	1,857	4.6%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	254	13.7%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	894	2.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	1,202	7.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	2,115	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	271	12.8%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	400	18.9%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	240	11.3%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	616	29.1%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	588	27.8%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	2,515	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	110	0.9%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Region VI

Regional Council Location : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2011 : 56,244  
 Regional Population Rank, 2011 : 5 of 8  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 10,574  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 5.3

Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	56,363	8.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	43.2	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	11,583	20.6%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,821	3.2%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	636	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,240	2.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,382	7.8%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	690	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,814	5.0%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	3,080	5.5%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	3,697	6.6%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	8,769	15.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	12,306	21.8%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,919	96.9%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	181	1.5%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	153	1.2%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	53	0.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	294	2.4%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	567	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	45	7.9%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,416	20.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	267	2.3%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	5,415	82.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	2,231	77.4%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	3,184	86.5%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	87	0.7%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	180	31.7%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	43	7.6%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,353	11.7%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	521	16.7%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	832	9.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,387	12.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	548	4.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$56,009	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	183	1.4%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	2,967	36.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	2,600	21.1%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	450	5.1%	7,340	6.3%
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,504	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	7,854	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	1,050	13.4%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	135	12.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	385	36.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	471	44.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	59	5.6%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	42	4.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	249	23.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	355	33.8%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	6.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	60	5.7%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	26	1.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	59.5%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	37.9%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	47.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	23.9%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	18.8%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	126	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2,225	25.4%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	40	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	200	2.3%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	30	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	56	0.6%	1,311	1.1%

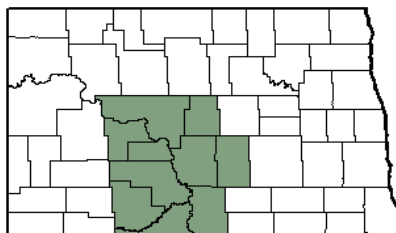
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	13	2.3%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	32	5.6%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	6	0.8%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	490	99.2%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	35	7.1%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	1,586	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	3,655	26.8%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	323	2.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	762	6.7%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	493	4.3%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	190	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	312	2.7%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	46	14.7%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	238	2.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	413	7.6%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	663	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	108	16.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	158	23.8%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	38	5.7%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	147	22.2%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	212	32.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	782	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	34	1.1%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region VII

Regional Council Location :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2011 :	144,112
Regional Population Rank, 2011 :	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	14,023
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	10.3

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	141,864	21.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	35.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	32,339	22.8%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	5,464	3.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,905	1.3%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,718	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	12,089	8.5%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,756	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,407	5.2%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	9,259	6.5%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	11,087	7.8%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	24,932	17.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	34,185	24.1%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	29,680	86.8%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	461	1.3%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3,841	11.2%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	203	0.6%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	796	2.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	1,850	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	114	6.2%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	7,583	23.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,360	4.2%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	15,168	85.6%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	6,553	81.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	8,615	88.7%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	311	0.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	610	33.0%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	107	5.8%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4,435	14.2%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,627	19.0%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,808	12.4%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,902	9.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,458	7.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$67,961	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	1,487	4.1%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	6,726	29.7%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	7,965	23.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,370	5.5%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,341	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	20,802	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	2,647	13.0%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	394	14.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,048	39.6%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,071	40.5%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	134	5.1%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	153	5.8%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	897	33.9%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	781	29.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	159	6.0%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	96	3.6%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	170	2.4%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	63.4%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	40.7%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	47.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	25.1%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	19.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	293	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	6,809	27.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	87	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	435	1.7%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	6	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	40	0.2%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	121	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	256	1.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

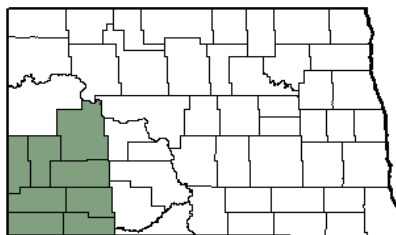


	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	77	4.2%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	119	6.4%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	13	0.7%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	16	1.3%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	1,883	99.1%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	74	3.9%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	3,895	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	10,539	27.8%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	982	2.9%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,868	5.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,102	3.4%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	798	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	1,557	4.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	367	23.6%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,482	4.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	1,327	9.2%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	2,377	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	330	13.9%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	656	27.6%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	157	6.6%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	413	17.4%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	821	34.5%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	3,208	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	102	1.3%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region VIII

Regional Council Location :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2011 :	40,139
Regional Population Rank, 2011 :	7 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	9,989
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	4.0

Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	38,896	5.8%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	38.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	8,241	21.2%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,419	3.6%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	453	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	893	2.3%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,058	7.9%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	421	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,997	5.1%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	2,321	6.0%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	2,765	7.1%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	6,244	16.1%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	8,804	22.6%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	8,315	94.4%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	128	1.5%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	319	3.6%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	42	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	271	3.1%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	461	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	34	7.4%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,632	19.8%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	244	3.0%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	3,862	82.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,443	75.1%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,419	87.3%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	69	0.8%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	114	24.7%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	30	6.5%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	888	11.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	252	12.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	636	10.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	782	9.8%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	300	3.8%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$59,943	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	127	1.4%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	1,611	26.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,437	16.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	367	5.9%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,306	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	5,330	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	771	13.9%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	114	14.8%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	285	37.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	326	42.3%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	46	6.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	32	4.2%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	150	19.5%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	264	34.2%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	48	6.2%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	42	5.5%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	22	1.2%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	60.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	38.7%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	46.5%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	22.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	15.6%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	93	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,359	21.8%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	13	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	65	1.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	23	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	53	0.8%	1,311	1.1%

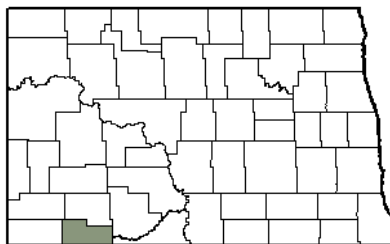
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	1.5%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	24	5.2%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	486	98.6%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	29	6.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	866	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	2,271	23.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	268	3.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	556	6.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	333	4.1%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	246	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	500	6.1%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	62	12.4%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	156	2.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	262	7.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	494	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	48	9.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	78	15.8%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	6.1%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	151	30.6%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	187	37.9%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	647	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	18	0.8%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Adams County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Hettinger  
 Total Population, 2011 : 2,307  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 43 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 988  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 2.3

Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,343	0.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	49.5	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	446	19.0%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	75	3.2%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	44	1.9%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	160	6.8%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	119	5.1%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	118	5.0%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	143	6.1%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	327	14.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	479	20.4%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	466	97.3%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.1%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	19	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	92	20.6%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	14	3.1%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	248	80.6%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	117	75.2%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	131	85.5%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	36.8%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.



## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	31	7.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	23	17.4%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	8	2.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	74	17.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$47,857	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	47	19.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	45	9.4%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	25	7.6%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,316	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	258	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	31	12.1%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	16.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	9	29.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	51.6%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.2%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.2%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	22.6%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	51.6%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	2.2%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	66.7%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	23.3%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	46.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	20.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	10.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	8	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	130	39.8%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.5%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

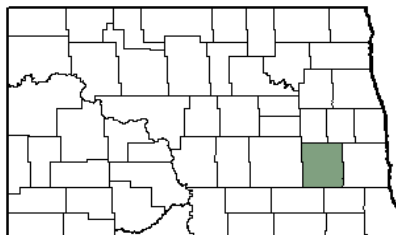
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	16	88.9%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	60	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	88	17.5%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	29	6.1%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	37	9.1%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	25	6.2%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	8	1.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.2%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	14	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	28.6%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.1%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.1%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	35.7%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	25	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Barnes County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Valley City  
 Total Population, 2011 : 11,056  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 12 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,492  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 7.4

Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	11,066	1.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	44.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	2,280	20.6%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	345	3.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	118	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	252	2.3%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	874	7.9%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	133	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	558	5.0%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	582	5.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	715	6.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,722	15.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	2,444	22.1%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,351	96.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	45	1.8%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	29	1.2%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	19	0.8%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	57	2.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	112	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	12	10.7%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	506	22.2%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	43	1.9%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	1,102	80.3%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	404	65.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	698	88.8%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	18	0.7%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	42	37.5%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	12	10.7%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	277	12.6%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	137	23.4%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	140	8.7%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	212	9.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	163	7.4%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$58,125	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	54	2.1%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	565	35.3%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	541	22.1%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	90	5.2%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,575	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	1,554	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	195	12.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	9.7%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	64	32.8%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	99	50.8%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	6.7%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.1%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	27	13.9%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	64	32.8%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	11.8%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	13	6.7%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	1.1%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	19.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	57.3%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	28.2%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	48.5%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	24.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	16.5%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	10	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	294	17.1%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	15	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	75	4.4%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	10	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	18	1.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	105	99.1%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	10	9.5%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	318	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	787	27.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	45	1.8%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	118	5.2%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	77	3.4%	5,186	3.4%

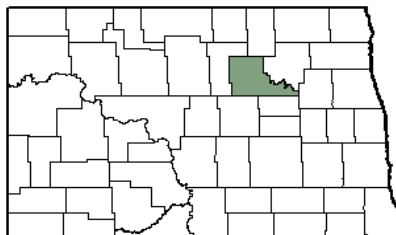
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	40	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	61	2.7%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	67	3.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	79	7.4%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	127	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	21.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	32	25.2%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	4.7%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	20.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	36	28.3%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	138	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Benson County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Minnewaukan  
 Total Population, 2011 : 6,723  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 20 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,389  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 4.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	6,660	1.0%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	31.6	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	2,239	33.6%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	367	5.5%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	144	2.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	285	4.3%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	873	13.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	114	1.7%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	456	6.8%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	656	9.8%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	796	12.0%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,783	26.8%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	2,344	35.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	582	24.8%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.1%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,758	75.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	43	1.8%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	131	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	23	17.6%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	919	41.0%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	477	21.3%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	679	70.0%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	367	59.1%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	312	82.7%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	67	2.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	100	76.3%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	23	17.6%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,062	48.3%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	387	57.7%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	675	44.2%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	370	16.8%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	730	33.2%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$31,023	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	602	24.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	1,185	76.7%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,488	63.5%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	68	3.8%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$14,506	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	954	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	198	18.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	39	19.7%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	64	32.3%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	85	42.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	5.1%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	6.6%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	54	27.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	73	36.9%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	7.1%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	31	8.4%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	16.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	25.4%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	20.9%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	19.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	6.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	6.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	4	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	115	6.4%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	3	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	7	0.4%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

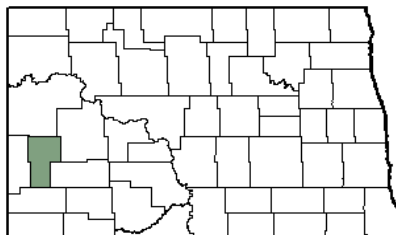
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	36	27.5%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	10	7.6%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	148	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	13	8.8%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	809	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	1,826	72.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	78	3.3%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	229	9.7%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	146	6.2%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	13	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	18	0.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	157	6.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	20	2.2%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	24	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	20.8%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	8.3%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	20.8%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	29.2%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	20.8%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	27	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	52	10.3%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Billings County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Medora  
 Total Population, 2011 : 816  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 52 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,149  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 0.7

Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	783	0.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	48.6	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	138	17.6%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	18	2.3%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	11	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	17	2.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	44	5.6%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	9	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	39	5.0%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	41	5.2%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	46	5.9%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	99	12.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	148	18.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	146	98.6%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	1.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	5	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	17	12.3%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	3	2.2%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	79	87.3%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	36	75.0%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	43	97.7%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	23	11.9%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	10.8%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	15	12.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	14	7.3%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$55,000	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	3	2.0%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	20	29.9%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	11	7.4%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$40,390	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	45	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	8	11.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.5%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	4	50.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	3	37.5%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	37.5%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	37.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	--	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	--	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	--	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	--	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	--	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	20.2%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	0	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	27	17.2%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	6	4.1%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	18	11.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	12	7.6%	5,186	3.4%

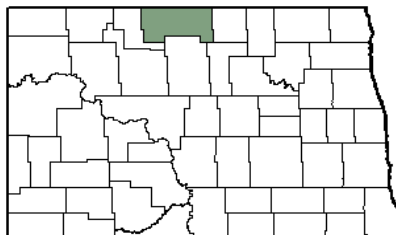
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	1	1.6%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	1	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	100.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	1	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Bottineau County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bottineau
Total Population, 2011 :	6,443
County Population Rank, 2011 :	21 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,668
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	3.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	6,429	1.0%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	48.0	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,222	19.0%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	198	3.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	71	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	143	2.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	437	6.8%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	49	0.8%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	324	5.0%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	349	5.4%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	412	6.4%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	898	14.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,328	20.7%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,242	93.5%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	24	1.8%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	53	4.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.7%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	39	2.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	62	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	224	18.3%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	31	2.5%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	650	77.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	292	62.0%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	358	89.4%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	8	0.6%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	12	19.4%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	198	16.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	67	21.4%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	131	14.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	29	2.4%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	50	4.2%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$65,568	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	22	1.5%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	249	32.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	287	21.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	69	7.7%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,690	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	784	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	107	13.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	26	24.3%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	42	39.3%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	26.2%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	10.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	21.5%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	33	30.8%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.5%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	19.8	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	55.6%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	28.6%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	49.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	20.6%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	12.7%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	11	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	166	18.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	5	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	25	2.8%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	8	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	1.7%	1,311	1.1%

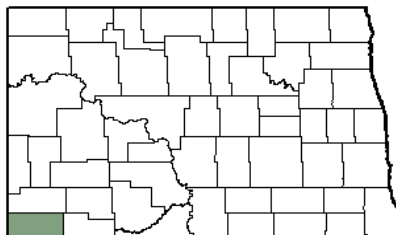
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	67	98.5%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	7	10.4%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	120	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	397	25.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	53	4.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	102	7.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	61	4.6%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	22	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	52	4.3%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	26.9%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	15	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	44	7.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	72	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	38.9%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	9.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	5.6%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	16.7%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	29.2%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	79	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Bowman County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Bowman  
 Total Population, 2011 : 3,134  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 34 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,162  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 2.7

Bowman (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	3,151	0.5%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	46.9	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	676	21.5%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	128	4.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	1.0%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	70	2.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	248	7.9%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	44	1.4%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	153	4.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	208	6.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	231	7.3%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	523	16.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	713	22.6%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	688	96.5%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	22	3.1%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	39	5.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	38	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	106	15.7%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	30	4.4%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	352	92.3%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	119	84.0%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	233	96.6%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	8	21.1%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	17	2.6%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	5	3.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	12	2.5%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	28	4.4%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	11	1.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$68,194	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.3%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	131	23.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	72	10.1%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	9	1.7%	7,340	6.3%
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$11,391	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	524	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	76	13.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	10.5%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	39.5%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	44.7%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.3%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	13.2%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	35	46.1%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.6%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.6%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	68.8%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	33.3%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	54.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	16.7%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	14.6%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	70	13.4%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	2	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.9%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

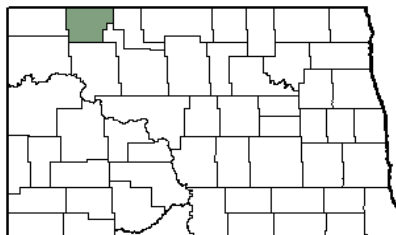
	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	36	97.3%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	44	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	137	18.2%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	26	3.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	55	8.0%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	32	4.7%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	15	5.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	51	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.9%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	9.8%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	11.8%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	51.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	23.5%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	64	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2011 :	2,033
County Population Rank, 2011 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	1.8

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	1,968	0.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	48.1	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	409	20.8%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	73	3.7%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.3%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	34	1.7%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	159	8.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	93	4.7%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	116	5.9%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	133	6.8%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	316	16.1%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	425	21.6%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	409	96.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	1.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	19	4.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	21	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	73	17.8%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.4%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	208	83.7%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	104	78.8%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	104	88.5%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	6	28.6%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	34	9.4%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	10	11.5%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	24	8.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.6%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$71,019	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.6%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	59	23.3%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	53	12.5%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.3%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$14,368	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	250	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	47	17.5%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.3%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	53.2%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	38.3%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.3%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	12.8%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	36.2%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.4%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	19.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	59.3%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	33.3%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	55.6%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	18.5%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	18.5%	--	21.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	3	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	65	20.6%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

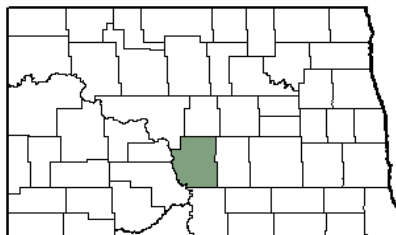
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	30	96.8%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	9	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	104	23.3%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.4%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	29	7.6%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	16	4.2%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	7	1.7%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	6	3.2%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	8	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	50.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	37.5%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	8	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Burleigh County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2011 :	83,145
County Population Rank, 2011 :	2 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,633
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	50.9

Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	81,308	12.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	37.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	18,343	22.6%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,220	4.0%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,117	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,137	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,854	8.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	987	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,028	5.0%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	5,389	6.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	6,474	8.0%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	14,315	17.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	19,430	23.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,511	90.1%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	291	1.5%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,483	7.6%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	145	0.7%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	387	2.0%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	1,086	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	63	5.8%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4,213	23.0%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	540	2.9%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	8,910	87.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	4,014	82.7%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,896	92.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	257	1.3%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	329	30.3%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	60	5.5%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,060	11.6%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	843	16.7%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,217	9.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,696	9.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,043	5.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$69,356	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	732	3.5%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	2,935	23.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	4,081	21.0%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	900	6.3%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$8,810	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	11,750	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	1,375	11.9%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	192	14.0%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	532	38.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	578	42.0%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	73	5.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	75	5.5%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	437	31.8%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	411	29.9%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	76	5.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	66	4.8%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	44	1.1%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	67.7%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	44.5%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	49.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	27.6%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	20.9%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	188	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5,055	35.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	51	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	255	1.8%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	60	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	130	0.9%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	32	3.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	73	6.7%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	6	0.6%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	1,134	99.5%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	34	3.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	2,573	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	5,345	24.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	420	2.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	884	4.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	489	2.6%	5,186	3.4%

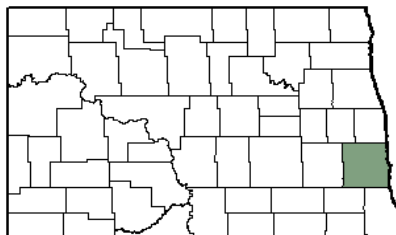
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	555	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	1,080	5.9%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	270	25.0%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	897	5.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	855	10.8%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	1,594	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	192	12.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	469	29.4%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	93	5.8%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	291	18.3%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	549	34.4%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	2,160	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	20	0.4%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Cass County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Fargo
Total Population, 2011 :	152,368
County Population Rank, 2011 :	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,765
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	86.3

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	149,778	22.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	31.5	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	32,660	21.8%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,322	4.2%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,079	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,913	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	11,930	8.0%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,715	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	6,701	4.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	10,415	7.0%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	12,314	8.2%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	25,959	17.3%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	34,999	23.4%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	31,576	90.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,868	5.3%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	693	2.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	862	2.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,257	3.6%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	2,156	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	90	4.2%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	7,686	23.5%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	819	2.5%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	15,682	85.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	7,484	83.4%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	8,198	88.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	408	1.2%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	614	28.5%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	80	3.7%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	3,451	11.0%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,267	13.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,184	10.1%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,496	8.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,419	4.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$70,627	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	1,123	2.9%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	5,837	26.4%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	7,640	21.8%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,624	6.3%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,569	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	20,454	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	2,417	11.7%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	286	11.8%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,022	42.3%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	981	40.6%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	128	5.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	212	8.8%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	476	19.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	713	29.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	160	6.6%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	193	8.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	101	1.6%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	67.1%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	47.8%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	50.6%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	31.8%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	25.3%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	403	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	11,659	44.9%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	164	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	820	3.2%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	77	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	170	0.7%	1,311	1.1%

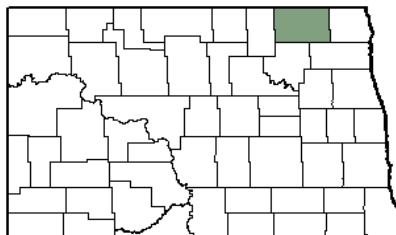
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	53	2.5%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	143	6.6%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	14	0.6%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	2,228	98.8%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	159	7.1%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	4,742	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	10,203	24.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	675	1.9%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,357	4.1%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	781	2.4%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	959	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	1,656	5.1%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	222	13.4%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	658	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	1,021	7.6%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	1,834	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	203	11.1%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	362	19.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	222	12.1%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	524	28.6%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	523	28.5%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	2,193	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	83	0.9%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Cavalier County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Langdon
Total Population, 2011 :	3,939
County Population Rank, 2011 :	29 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,489
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	2.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	3,993	0.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	50.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	786	19.7%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	107	2.7%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	36	0.9%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	81	2.0%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	302	7.6%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	36	0.9%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	224	5.6%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	184	4.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	224	5.6%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	562	14.1%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	845	21.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	828	98.0%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	0.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	37	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	125	15.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	18	2.3%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	380	88.2%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	136	89.7%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	244	87.3%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	8	0.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	102	12.8%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	21	10.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	81	13.7%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	57	7.1%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	47	5.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$54,348	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.0%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	95	18.4%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	115	13.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.1%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,884	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	447	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	64	14.0%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	14.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	39.1%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	43.8%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.1%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.7%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	16	25.0%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	37.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.1%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	56.4%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	35.9%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	51.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	20.5%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	12.8%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	6	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	115	20.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.9%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	48	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	88	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	179	20.4%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	36	4.3%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	59	7.9%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	35	4.7%	5,186	3.4%

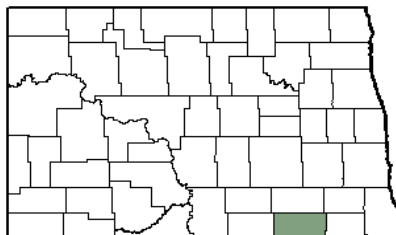
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	10	1.3%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	80.0%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	11	1.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	20	5.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	34	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	11.8%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	11.8%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	14.7%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	38.2%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	23.5%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	44	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Dickey County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Ellendale  
 Total Population, 2011 : 5,317  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 24 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,131  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 4.7

Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	5,289	0.8%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	43.0	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,215	23.0%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	212	4.0%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	66	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	142	2.7%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	450	8.5%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	64	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	281	5.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	350	6.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	420	7.9%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	934	17.7%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,285	24.3%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,235	96.1%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	28	2.2%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	16	1.2%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	52	4.0%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	54	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	153	12.6%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	15	1.2%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	510	81.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	233	73.4%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	277	88.8%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.5%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	119	9.3%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	64	17.8%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	55	6.0%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	319	24.9%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	19	1.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$54,681	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	17	1.2%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	244	29.4%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	233	18.1%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	64	6.9%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$7,007	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	847	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	96	11.5%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	10.4%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	43	44.8%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	37.5%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.1%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	27	28.1%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	25	26.0%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	8.3%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.2%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.7%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	60.7%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	37.5%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	48.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	30.4%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	21.4%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	18	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	350	37.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	3	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	1.6%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	0.3%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

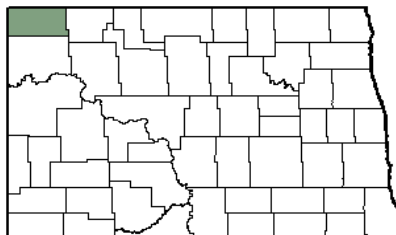
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	26	96.3%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	150	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	321	22.6%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	34	2.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	80	6.7%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	53	4.4%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	12	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	22	1.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	27.3%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	58	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	36	6.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	60	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	20.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	16.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.7%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	20.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	41.7%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	70	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2011 :	2,125
County Population Rank, 2011 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,261
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	1.7

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,071	0.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	51.4	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	354	17.1%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	59	2.8%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	36	1.7%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	129	6.2%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	21	1.0%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	87	4.2%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	98	4.7%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	117	5.6%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	267	12.9%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	382	18.4%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	373	97.6%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.8%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.6%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	17	4.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	18	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	67	18.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	16	4.5%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	189	79.9%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	70	62.9%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	119	89.9%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	38.9%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	129	40.7%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	42	48.3%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	87	37.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	27	8.5%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	49	15.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$67,333	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	86	30.9%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	87	22.8%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.9%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$12,507	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	247	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	24	8.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.2%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	58.3%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	7	29.2%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	8.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	33.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	25.0%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.2%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	65.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	70.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	50.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	40.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	35.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	3	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	60	22.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.9%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.4%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	26	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	33	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	119	29.5%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	22	5.8%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	28	7.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	16	4.5%	5,186	3.4%

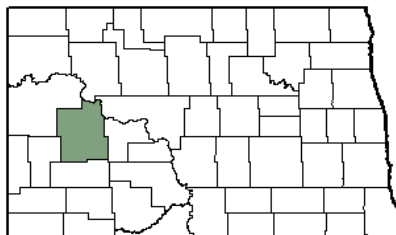
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	12	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	20	5.7%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	40.0%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	7	4.6%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	12	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	50.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	23	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Dunn County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Manning  
 Total Population, 2011 : 3,720  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 31 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,008  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 1.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	3,536	0.5%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	44.4	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	777	22.0%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	122	3.5%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	47	1.3%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	78	2.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	273	7.7%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	47	1.3%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	210	5.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	211	6.0%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	247	7.0%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	567	16.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	821	23.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	653	79.5%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	162	19.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	13	1.6%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	41	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	145	18.7%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	34	4.4%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	324	78.4%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	77	58.4%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	247	84.6%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	9	22.0%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	57	7.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	3.5%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	51	8.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	164	21.5%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	21	2.8%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$71,719	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	17	2.0%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	126	27.5%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	131	16.0%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	13	2.3%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$14,670	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	438	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	45	9.9%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	10	22.2%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	60.0%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.9%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.4%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	17.8%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	62.2%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	53.3%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	36.7%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	43.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	23.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	20.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	4	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	54	9.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	6	1.1%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

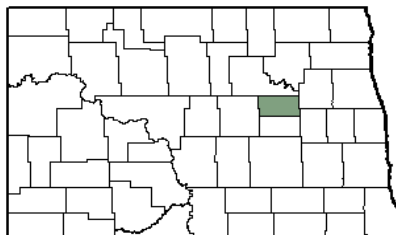
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	33	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	12	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	203	23.3%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	31	3.8%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	84	10.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	46	5.7%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	7	0.9%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	16	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	18	4.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	28	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	10.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.6%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.1%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	17.9%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	60.7%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	36	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	9	4.4%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Eddy County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : New Rockford  
 Total Population, 2011 : 2,380  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 40 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 630  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 3.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,385	0.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	49.2	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	498	20.9%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	70	2.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	32	1.3%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	47	2.0%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	201	8.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	0.9%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	126	5.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	126	5.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	149	6.2%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	372	15.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	529	22.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	502	94.9%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.8%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	18	3.4%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	21	4.0%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	24	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	122	24.5%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	15	3.0%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	258	75.6%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	104	64.4%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	154	83.1%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	10	41.7%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	121	21.0%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	22	17.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	99	22.1%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	81	14.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	53	9.2%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$51,500	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	145	42.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	117	22.1%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	17	4.6%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$8,508	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	331	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	45	13.3%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	26.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	55.6%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.9%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	17.8%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	66.7%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.4%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	19.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	44.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	28.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	40.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	16.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	16.0%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	7	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	106	28.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.3%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

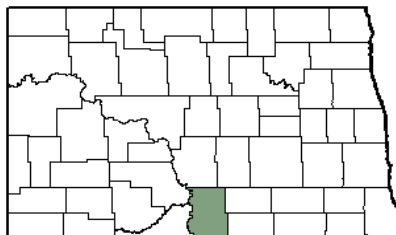
	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	16	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	43	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	169	30.5%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	25	4.7%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	44	9.1%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	25	5.1%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	11	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	24	4.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	33.3%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	17	7.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	20	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	15.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	30.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	10.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	15.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	30.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	28	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Emmons County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Linton  
 Total Population, 2011 : 3,546  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 32 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,510  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 2.3

Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	3,550	0.5%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	50.5	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	759	21.4%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	86	2.4%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	40	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	79	2.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	288	8.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	224	6.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	169	4.8%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	205	5.8%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	535	15.1%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	812	22.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	791	97.4%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	12	1.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	33	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	113	14.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	18	2.4%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	349	80.2%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	132	72.7%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	217	84.8%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	170	22.0%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	65	38.2%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	105	17.4%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	76	9.8%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	128	16.6%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$50,313	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.4%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	203	37.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	105	12.9%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	14	2.6%	7,340	6.3%
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$12,069	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	561	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	65	11.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	13.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	31	47.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	22	33.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.6%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.1%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	36.9%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	44.6%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.5%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.4%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	67.3%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	34.5%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	47.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	14.5%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	12.7%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	9	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	112	20.9%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	4	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	3.7%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

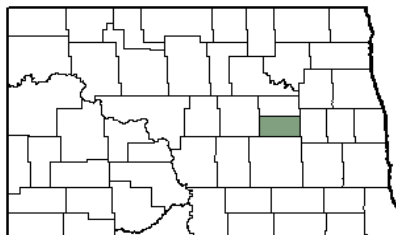
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	22	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	167	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	152	18.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	81	10.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	79	10.9%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	56	7.7%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	8	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	14	1.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	18	4.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	33	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	27.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	21.2%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	30.3%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	18.2%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	45	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Foster County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Carrington  
 Total Population, 2011 : 3,341  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 33 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 635  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 5.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	3,343	0.5%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	46.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	728	21.8%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	102	3.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	36	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	80	2.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	276	8.3%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	49	1.5%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	185	5.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	178	5.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	218	6.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	543	16.2%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	774	23.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	760	98.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	0.8%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.4%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	28	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	135	18.5%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	1.4%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	346	77.2%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	123	78.9%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	223	76.2%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	9	32.1%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	39	5.2%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	10	5.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	29	5.3%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	95	12.7%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.6%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$65,833	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	15	1.9%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	133	24.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	118	15.2%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	27	5.0%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$8,331	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	520	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	80	14.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	13.8%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	35	43.8%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	33	41.3%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	27	33.8%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	39	48.8%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.8%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.6%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	58.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	50.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	46.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	22.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	18.0%	--	21.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	6	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	91	16.8%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.9%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	6	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	12	2.2%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	26	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	67	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	152	18.5%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	32	4.1%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	47	6.3%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	27	3.6%	5,186	3.4%

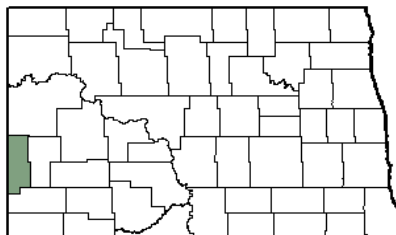
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	11	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	20	2.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	22	6.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	30	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	26.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	23.3%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	30.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	20.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	35	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Golden Valley County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Beach  
 Total Population, 2011 : 1,752  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 50 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,001  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 1.8

Golden Valley (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	1,680	0.2%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	45.9	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	404	24.0%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	51	3.0%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	14	0.8%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	41	2.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	131	7.8%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.4%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	143	8.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	85	5.1%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	106	6.3%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	261	15.5%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	431	25.7%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	412	95.6%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	2.3%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	15	3.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	19	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	49	12.1%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	19	4.7%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	166	89.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	36	88.9%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	130	90.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	57	17.7%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	34	49.3%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	23	9.1%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	42	13.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	28	8.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$46,719	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.5%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	195	51.7%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	106	24.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	12	4.6%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$12,419	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	314	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	48	15.0%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	12.5%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	29.2%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	23	47.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.4%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	14.6%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	20.8%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	31.3%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.3%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	53.6%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	50.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	46.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	17.9%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	10.7%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	4	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	50	19.2%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.9%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	6	2.3%	1,311	1.1%

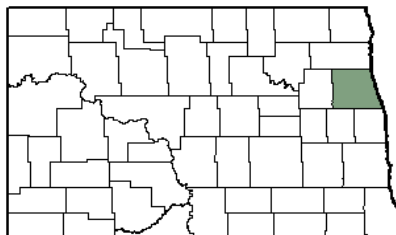
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	18	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	21	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	133	29.6%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	26	6.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	35	8.6%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	24	5.9%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	14	6.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	21	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	9.5%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	33.3%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.8%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	9.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	42.9%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	22	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Grand Forks County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2011 : 66,598  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 3 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 46.4

Grand Forks (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	66,861	9.9%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	29.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	13,421	20.1%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,686	4.0%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	850	1.3%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,548	2.3%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,757	7.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	704	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,876	4.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	4,336	6.5%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	5,084	7.6%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	10,545	15.8%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	14,681	22.0%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	13,049	88.9%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	651	4.4%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	670	4.6%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	311	2.1%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	771	5.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	978	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	78	8.0%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	3,525	26.3%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	391	2.9%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	6,580	78.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,135	71.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	3,445	84.1%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	223	1.5%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	303	31.0%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	65	6.7%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,046	15.6%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	847	20.9%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,199	13.2%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,106	8.4%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	928	7.1%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$64,073	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	614	3.6%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	3,215	37.4%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	3,863	26.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	875	8.3%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,317	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	8,685	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	1,241	14.7%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	180	14.5%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	442	35.6%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	555	44.7%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	64	5.2%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	114	9.2%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	236	19.0%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	391	31.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	79	6.4%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	75	6.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	39	1.5%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	65.7%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	44.5%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	49.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	29.2%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	22.8%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	158	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4,278	40.6%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	55	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	271	2.6%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	73	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	167	1.6%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

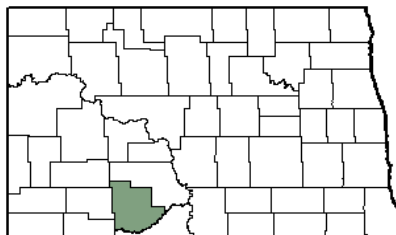
	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	42	4.3%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	59	6.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	892	99.7%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	115	12.9%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	2,420	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	4,882	25.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	253	1.7%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	703	4.9%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	443	3.1%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	436	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	795	5.9%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	176	22.1%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	724	5.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	472	8.4%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	743	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	94	12.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	168	22.6%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	51	6.9%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	193	26.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	237	31.9%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	1,012	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	83	1.5%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Grant County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Carson
Total Population, 2011 :	2,337
County Population Rank, 2011 :	42 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,659
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	1.4

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,394	0.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	51.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	450	18.8%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	60	2.5%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	45	1.9%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	164	6.9%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	19	0.8%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	136	5.7%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	110	4.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	131	5.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	314	13.1%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	471	19.7%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	455	96.6%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	4	0.8%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	22	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	56	12.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	17	3.8%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	214	93.0%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	78	93.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	136	92.6%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	63	18.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	18	20.5%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	45	17.2%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	50	14.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$53,056	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	156	53.8%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	106	22.5%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	8	2.5%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,939	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	241	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	50	20.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	18.0%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	50.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	11	22.0%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	24.0%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	20	40.0%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.0%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	--	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	--	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	--	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	--	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	--	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	3	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	32	10.2%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	3	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	4.8%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.3%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

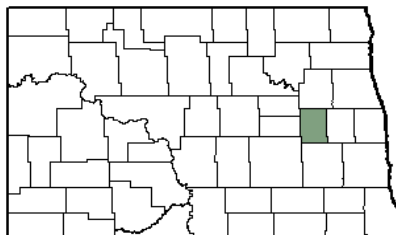
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	33	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	141	29.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	25	5.3%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	75	16.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	58	13.0%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	7	1.6%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	12	5.2%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	15	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	20.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	40.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	6.7%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	33.3%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	15	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Griggs County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Cooperstown  
 Total Population, 2011 : 2,372  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 41 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 709  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 3.3

Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,420	0.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	51.9	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	459	19.0%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	73	3.0%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	34	1.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	164	6.8%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	30	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	125	5.2%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	122	5.0%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	140	5.8%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	334	13.8%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	482	19.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	475	98.5%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	23	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	80	17.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	13	2.8%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	206	77.2%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	90	70.0%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	116	82.8%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	30.4%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	53	11.4%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	45	27.4%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	8	2.7%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.2%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	34	7.3%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$52,286	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	8	1.6%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	158	42.1%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	69	14.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	16	4.8%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,675	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	372	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	51	13.7%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	11.8%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	33.3%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	49.0%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.9%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.9%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	13.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	33.3%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.9%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.4%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	64.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	40.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	48.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	24.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	24.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	7	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	127	38.0%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	2	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	3.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.3%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	17	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	90	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	132	26.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.9%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	31	7.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	20	4.8%	5,186	3.4%

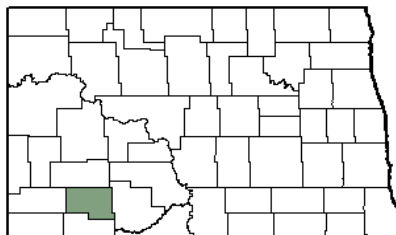
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	10	4.3%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	14	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	14.3%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	64.3%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	20	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Hettinger County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Mott  
 Total Population, 2011 : 2,515  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 37 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,132  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 2.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,477	0.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	49.4	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	468	18.9%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	76	3.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	44	1.8%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	178	7.2%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	21	0.8%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	122	4.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	122	4.9%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	147	5.9%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	346	14.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	499	20.1%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	477	95.6%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	2.4%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	2.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	5	1.0%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	27	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	87	18.6%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.4%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	245	71.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	108	42.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	137	94.9%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	25.9%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	43	9.3%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	23	26.7%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	20	5.3%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	51	11.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	18	3.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$41,667	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	8	1.5%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	146	34.5%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	83	16.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	10	2.9%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,313	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	389	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	50	11.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	20.0%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	38.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	36.0%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	15	30.0%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	18.0%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	12.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	66.7%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	37.5%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	50.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	16.7%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	12.5%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	6	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	101	29.2%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.4%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.3%	1,311	1.1%

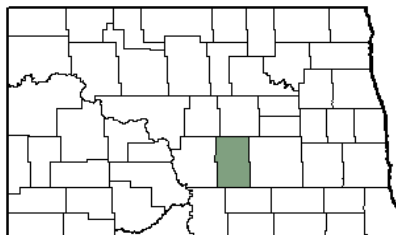
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	32	97.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	36	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	120	22.7%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	41	9.7%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	28	6.6%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	11	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	16	3.4%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	15	6.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	37	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	10.8%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	10.8%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	56.8%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	18.9%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	40	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	2	2.1%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Kidder County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Steele  
 Total Population, 2011 : 2,414  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 39 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,351  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 1.8

Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,435	0.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	47.2	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	523	21.5%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	86	3.5%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	47	1.9%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	184	7.6%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.7%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	138	5.7%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	132	5.4%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	159	6.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	385	15.8%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	555	22.8%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	530	95.5%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	13	2.3%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	31	5.6%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	32	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	98	18.7%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	14	2.7%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	266	71.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	91	84.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	175	64.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	9	28.1%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	146	29.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	14	9.5%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	132	37.2%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	28	5.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	32	6.4%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$38,977	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.1%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	187	46.1%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	105	18.9%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	21	5.5%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,400	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	387	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	45	11.2%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.4%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	20	44.4%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	21	46.7%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.4%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	26.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	51.1%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	18.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	50.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	32.4%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	29.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	14.7%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	8.8%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	33	8.6%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.3%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	2.6%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	17	94.4%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	46	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	141	24.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	61	11.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	54	11.6%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	41	8.8%	5,186	3.4%

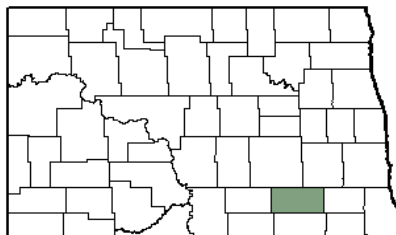
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	16	3.1%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	20	7.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	29	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	31.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	6.9%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	62.1%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	36	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## LaMoure County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	LaMoure
Total Population, 2011 :	4,105
County Population Rank, 2011 :	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,146
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	3.6

LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	4,139	0.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	49.2	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	873	21.1%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	122	2.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	53	1.3%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	95	2.3%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	336	8.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	47	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	220	5.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	218	5.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	270	6.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	653	15.8%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	924	22.3%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	902	97.6%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	1.4%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	0.6%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.3%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	18	1.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	38	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	133	15.2%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	1.1%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	360	83.9%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	147	78.2%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	213	87.8%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	18.4%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	61	6.8%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	4.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	52	7.7%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	56	6.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	35	3.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$62,115	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	7	0.7%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	297	46.3%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	132	14.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	28	4.3%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$11,168	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	652	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	77	11.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.8%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	29	37.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	37	48.1%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.3%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	14.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	32	41.6%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.9%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.5%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	70.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	46.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	58.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	28.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	22.0%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	8	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	159	24.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	2	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.5%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.8%	1,311	1.1%

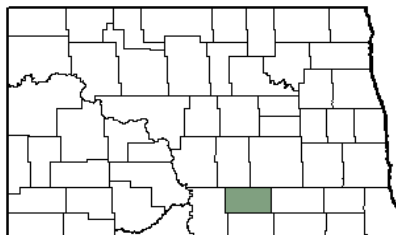
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	27	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	47	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	180	18.7%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	77	9.2%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	46	5.5%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	7	0.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	14	3.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	22	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	27.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	13.6%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.5%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	54.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	27	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	3	1.5%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Logan County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Napoleon
Total Population, 2011 :	1,985
County Population Rank, 2011 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	993
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	2.0

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	1,990	0.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	49.8	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	420	21.1%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	48	2.4%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	39	2.0%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	162	8.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	35	1.8%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	109	5.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	94	4.7%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	114	5.7%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	311	15.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	439	22.1%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	432	98.4%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	18	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	31	7.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.2%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	176	77.3%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	55	69.1%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	121	81.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	33	7.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	10	11.8%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	23	6.5%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	104	23.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	12	2.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$59,167	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.7%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	117	33.1%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	77	17.5%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	22	7.1%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,631	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	342	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	39	11.1%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	15.4%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	35.9%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	48.7%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	20.5%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	38.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	76.2%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	42.9%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	38.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	23.8%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	14.3%	--	21.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	7	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	84	27.0%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	14	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	43	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	105	23.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	23	5.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	49	13.1%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	34	9.1%	5,186	3.4%

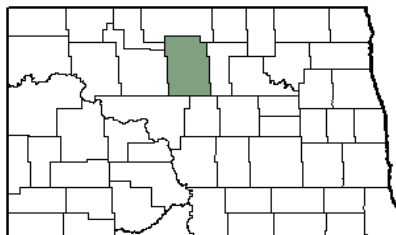
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	6	2.8%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	8	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	50.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	9	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## McHenry County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Towner
Total Population, 2011 :	5,505
County Population Rank, 2011 :	22 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,874
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	2.9

McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	5,395	0.8%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	46.2	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,179	21.9%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	177	3.3%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	64	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	111	2.1%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	444	8.2%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	64	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	319	5.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	290	5.4%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	352	6.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	860	15.9%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,236	22.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,214	98.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	0.7%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	0.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.3%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	35	2.8%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	63	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	218	18.5%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	50	4.2%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	556	79.7%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	258	63.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	298	93.6%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	11	0.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	9	14.3%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	205	17.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	64	22.2%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	141	15.4%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	183	15.2%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	60	5.0%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$53,295	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	10	0.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	369	42.7%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	198	16.0%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	41	4.8%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,577	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	865	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	111	12.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	18.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	46	41.4%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	39	35.1%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.6%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	27	24.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	23.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.6%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.3%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.3%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	57.6%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	43.5%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	48.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	24.7%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	22.4%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	11	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	157	18.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.6%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	6	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	14	1.6%	1,311	1.1%

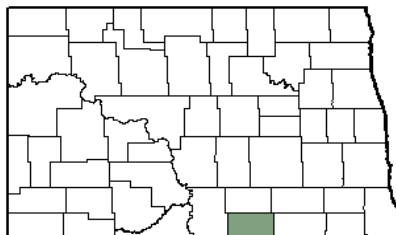
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	61	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	6	9.8%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	78	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	297	22.7%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	69	5.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	99	8.7%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	71	6.2%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	30	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	52	4.4%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	28.8%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	33	5.6%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	28	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	32.1%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	10.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.1%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	28.6%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	21.4%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	48	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McIntosh County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Ashley  
 Total Population, 2011 : 2,769  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 36 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 975  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 2.8

McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,809	0.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	52.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	513	18.3%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	87	3.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	1.0%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	67	2.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	163	5.8%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	38	1.4%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	131	4.7%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	150	5.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	181	6.4%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	382	13.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	534	19.0%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	524	98.1%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.1%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	33	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	77	15.0%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	1.9%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	220	89.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	79	83.5%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	141	92.2%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	8	24.2%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	45	9.7%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	15	10.4%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	30	9.4%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	66	14.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	30	6.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$53,750	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	165	41.8%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	84	15.7%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	15	3.9%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$11,201	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	385	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	39	9.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	20.5%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	38.5%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	14	35.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.1%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	17	43.6%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	38.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	19.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	59.4%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	31.3%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	53.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	21.9%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	15.6%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	7	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	102	26.7%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	2	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	2.6%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	3	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.3%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

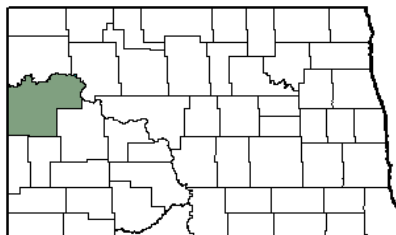
	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	15	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	78	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	140	24.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	24	4.5%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	46	10.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	31	7.0%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	10	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	27	5.3%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	22	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	10	4.2%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	14	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.1%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	50.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	14	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## McKenzie County

Located in : Region I  
 County Seat : Watford City  
 Total Population, 2011 : 7,019  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 19 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,760  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 2.5

McKenzie (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	6,360	0.9%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	38.0	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,691	26.6%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	305	4.8%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	107	1.7%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	203	3.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	606	9.5%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	99	1.6%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	371	5.8%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	513	8.1%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	615	9.7%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,320	20.8%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,777	27.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,137	64.0%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	0.5%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	623	35.1%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	68	3.8%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	53	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	452	26.7%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	134	7.9%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	614	77.7%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	307	60.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	307	94.8%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	28	1.6%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	16	30.2%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	199	12.8%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	66	15.6%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	133	11.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	168	10.8%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	164	10.6%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$60,469	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	79	4.3%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	352	31.8%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	484	27.2%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	21	1.6%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$11,802	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	984	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	108	10.3%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	11.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	37.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	52	48.2%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.7%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.9%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	25.9%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	44	40.7%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.8%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	10	3.5%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	61.2%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	41.8%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	41.8%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	20.9%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	17.9%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	6	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	109	8.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.4%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.4%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	3	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.8%	1,311	1.1%

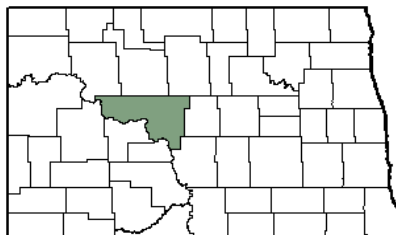
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	8	15.1%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	89	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	13	14.6%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	36	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	703	36.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	77	4.3%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	150	9.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	71	4.6%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	23	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	41	2.4%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	34.1%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	12	0.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	48	6.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	76	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	30.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	13.2%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	5.3%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	9.2%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	32	42.1%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	102	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	9	2.9%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McLean County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Washburn  
 Total Population, 2011 : 9,068  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 14 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,111  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 4.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	8,962	1.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	49.1	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,767	19.7%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	254	2.8%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	91	1.0%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	199	2.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	668	7.5%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	116	1.3%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	439	4.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	449	5.0%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	544	6.1%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,328	14.8%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,873	20.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,598	85.3%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	0.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	259	13.8%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	55	2.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	101	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	341	19.3%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	96	5.4%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	798	81.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	336	76.5%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	462	85.7%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	17	0.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	31	30.7%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	213	12.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	70	17.0%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	143	11.0%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	211	12.4%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	166	9.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$67,443	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	34	1.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	508	33.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	311	16.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	36	2.7%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,126	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	1,428	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	205	13.4%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	26	12.7%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	82	40.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	88	42.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.4%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.8%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	59	28.8%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	25.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.8%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	2.9%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	22	4.8%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	62.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	45.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	49.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	26.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	20.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	13	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	192	14.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.4%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.4%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	7	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	13	1.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	6.9%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	6	5.9%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	95	99.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	192	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	485	24.6%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	56	3.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	129	7.6%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	71	4.2%	5,186	3.4%

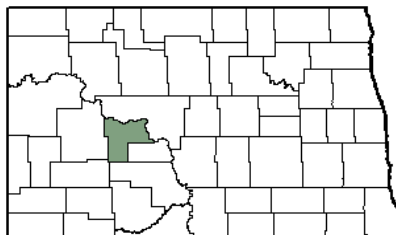
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	42	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	68	3.9%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	28	41.2%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	85	5.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	39	4.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	55	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	23.6%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	5.5%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	18.2%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	29.1%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	23.6%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	63	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Mercer County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Stanton  
 Total Population, 2011 : 8,449  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 15 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,043  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 8.1

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	8,424	1.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	46.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,799	21.4%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	270	3.2%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	95	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	205	2.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	645	7.7%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	94	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	490	5.8%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	472	5.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	570	6.8%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,309	15.5%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,910	22.7%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,810	94.8%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	1.0%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	71	3.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	10	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	55	2.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	99	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	331	18.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	66	3.7%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	828	79.2%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	290	58.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	538	90.3%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	25	25.3%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	132	7.2%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	27	7.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	105	7.2%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	153	8.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	102	5.6%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$71,172	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	30	1.5%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	256	20.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	280	14.7%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	30	2.3%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$8,937	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	1,232	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	159	12.7%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	22	13.8%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	75	47.2%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	49	30.8%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	8.2%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	1.9%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	53	33.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	32.7%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	6.9%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	3.1%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	7	1.5%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	57.4%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	44.4%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	52.8%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	25.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	23.1%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	18	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	262	20.0%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	4	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	1.5%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	11	0.8%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

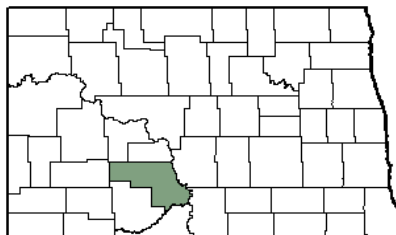
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	10	10.1%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	7.1%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	88	98.9%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	117	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	403	20.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	34	1.8%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	95	5.3%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	48	2.7%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	84	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	50	5.8%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	103	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	8.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	20.4%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	4.9%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	29.1%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	38	36.9%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	135	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	7	1.8%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Morton County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Mandan  
 Total Population, 2011 : 27,734  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 5 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,926  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 14.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	27,471	4.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	39.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	6,561	23.9%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,132	4.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	379	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	749	2.7%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,446	8.9%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	356	1.3%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,499	5.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	1,913	7.0%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	2,260	8.2%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	5,062	18.4%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	6,859	25.0%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,244	91.0%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	113	1.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	479	7.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	23	0.3%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	183	2.7%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	362	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	26	7.2%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,680	25.6%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	214	3.3%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	3,058	85.7%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,311	86.1%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,747	85.5%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	8	0.1%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	134	37.0%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	23	6.4%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	674	10.8%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	230	13.5%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	444	9.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	427	6.9%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	413	6.6%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$65,275	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	195	2.7%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	1,487	33.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,597	23.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	307	6.1%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,189	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	4,257	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	618	14.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	106	17.2%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	230	37.2%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	257	41.6%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	25	4.1%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	53	8.6%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	257	41.6%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	157	25.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	45	7.3%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	13	2.1%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	59	4.3%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	62.2%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	36.5%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	44.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	24.7%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	17.2%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	54	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	995	19.7%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	23	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	115	2.3%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	33	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	63	1.2%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	6	1.7%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	17	4.7%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	6	1.7%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	384	98.7%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	15	3.9%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	723	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	2,224	30.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	217	3.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	400	6.1%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	236	3.6%	5,186	3.4%

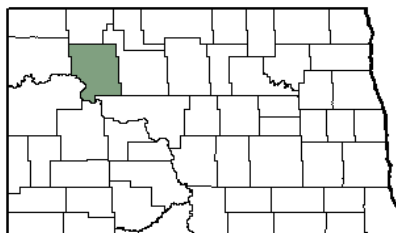
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	180	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	365	5.6%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	63	17.3%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	274	4.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	327	11.2%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	542	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	93	17.2%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	155	28.6%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	39	7.2%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	63	11.6%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	192	35.4%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	747	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	32	2.4%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Mountrail County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Stanley
Total Population, 2011 :	8,097
County Population Rank, 2011 :	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,825
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	4.4

Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	7,673	1.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	37.0	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,830	23.8%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	326	4.2%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	93	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	197	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	691	9.0%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	112	1.5%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	411	5.4%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	510	6.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	616	8.0%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,419	18.5%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,933	25.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	970	50.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	0.5%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	952	49.2%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	121	6.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	128	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	17	13.3%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	493	26.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	177	9.7%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	828	82.9%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	355	75.8%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	473	88.2%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	39	2.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	77	60.2%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	15	11.7%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	431	24.2%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	163	35.3%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	268	20.3%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	224	12.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	241	13.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$63,026	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	116	5.7%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	752	48.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	554	28.7%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	38	2.7%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,678	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	1,493	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	239	15.2%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	22	9.2%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	112	46.9%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	99	41.4%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	2.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	85	35.6%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	66	27.6%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.4%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.8%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	25	6.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	17.8	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	33.8%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	21.3%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	30.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	17.5%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	12.5%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	15	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	228	16.1%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	3	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	1.1%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	13	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	30	2.1%	1,311	1.1%

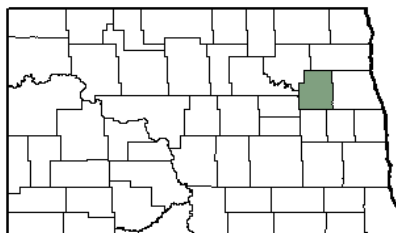
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	29	22.7%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	13	10.2%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	146	96.7%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	20	13.7%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	13	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	849	39.8%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	45	2.3%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	194	10.0%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	93	4.8%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	24	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	47	2.6%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	23.4%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	44	2.4%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	22	2.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	33	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	33.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	12.1%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	18.2%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	33.3%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	47	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	9	1.8%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Nelson County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Lakota  
 Total Population, 2011 : 3,057  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 35 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 982  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 3.1

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	3,126	0.5%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	51.5	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	560	17.9%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	71	2.3%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	34	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	56	1.8%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	215	6.9%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	36	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	148	4.7%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	134	4.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	161	5.2%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	412	13.2%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	600	19.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	584	97.3%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	0.8%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	1.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	17	2.8%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	32	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	113	20.2%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	17	3.0%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	267	85.0%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	38	81.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	229	85.6%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	21.9%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	86	14.0%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	23	19.2%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	63	12.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	53	8.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	40	6.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$60,313	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.2%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	187	41.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	104	17.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	17	4.1%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,511	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	448	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	72	16.0%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.8%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	36	50.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	43.1%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.2%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.4%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	20	27.8%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	33	45.8%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.4%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.8%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.7%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	19.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	55.9%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	17.6%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	47.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	17.6%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	11.8%	--	21.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	9	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	96	23.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	3	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	3.6%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	4	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	11	2.7%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	32	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	68	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	155	24.8%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	22	3.7%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	37	6.7%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	24	4.3%	5,186	3.4%

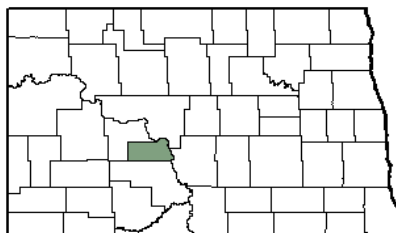
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	15	2.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	5	1.9%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	8	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	37.5%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	50.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	11	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Oliver County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Center
Total Population, 2011 :	1,830
County Population Rank, 2011 :	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	723
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	2.5

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	1,846	0.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	47.6	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	410	22.2%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	64	3.5%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	18	1.0%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	46	2.5%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	170	9.2%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	19	1.0%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	93	5.0%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	106	5.7%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	128	6.9%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	317	17.2%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	429	23.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	415	96.7%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	2.3%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	9	2.1%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	16	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	74	18.0%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.7%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	219	79.9%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	94	89.4%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	125	72.8%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	55	13.0%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	17	19.3%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	38	11.3%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	30	7.1%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	25	5.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$74,750	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.9%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	71	34.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	47	11.0%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.3%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$11,980	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	197	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	21	10.0%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	10	47.6%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	11	52.4%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	42.9%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	23.8%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.8%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.8%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	3.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	73.3%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	33.3%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	53.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	26.7%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	20.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	18	5.7%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

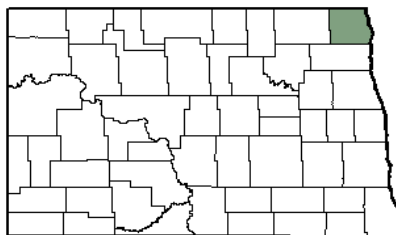
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	16	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	0	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	69	15.4%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	22	5.1%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	29	8.0%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	19	5.2%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.7%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.6%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	3	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	33.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	33.3%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	33.3%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	4	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Pembina County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Cavalier
Total Population, 2011 :	7,342
County Population Rank, 2011 :	18 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,119
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	6.6

Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	7,413	1.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	46.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,600	21.6%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	245	3.3%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	77	1.0%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	180	2.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	608	8.2%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	91	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	399	5.4%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	416	5.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	502	6.8%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,201	16.2%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,685	22.7%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,602	95.1%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	16	0.9%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	63	3.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	69	4.1%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	73	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	309	19.3%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	38	2.4%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	796	75.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	388	61.1%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	408	88.5%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	10	0.6%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	23	31.5%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	155	9.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	39	10.4%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	116	9.3%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	177	10.9%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	122	7.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$60,321	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	23	1.3%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	455	36.3%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	297	17.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	46	3.8%	7,340	6.3%
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,461	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	1,263	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	245	18.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	37	15.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	102	41.6%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	89	36.3%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	17	6.9%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	12	4.9%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	60	24.5%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	82	33.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	2.5%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.5%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	75.9%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	36.2%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	53.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	17.2%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	12.1%	--	21.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	12	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	268	22.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	2	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.8%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	8	0.7%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

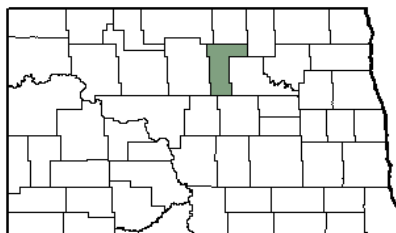
	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	75	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	6	8.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	217	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	475	26.7%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	71	4.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	119	7.5%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	66	4.1%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	17	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	29	1.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	44.8%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	18	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	49	6.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	97	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	23.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	22.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	10.3%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	17.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	25.8%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	107	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	4	1.4%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2011 :	4,375
County Population Rank, 2011 :	25 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,019
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	4.3

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	4,357	0.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	46.9	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	938	21.5%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	143	3.3%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	50	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	103	2.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	362	8.3%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	47	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	233	5.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	238	5.5%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	296	6.8%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	705	16.2%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	994	22.8%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	931	93.7%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	16	1.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	46	4.6%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	19	1.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	37	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	164	17.5%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	30	3.2%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	439	90.9%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	131	97.7%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	308	88.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.6%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	14	37.8%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	107	11.2%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	23	10.0%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	84	11.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	186	19.5%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.3%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$61,625	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	30	2.9%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	184	28.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	228	22.9%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	27	3.8%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,982	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	605	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	98	16.0%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	48	49.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	39	39.8%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.1%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.1%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	29	29.6%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	34	34.7%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.1%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.1%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	2.8%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	68.6%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	54.9%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	49.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	33.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	27.5%	--	21.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	7	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	140	19.9%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.7%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.4%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

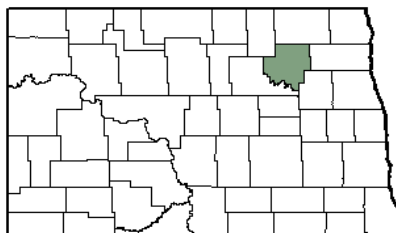
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	40	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	75	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	316	30.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	44	4.4%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	69	7.9%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	46	5.2%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	28	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	45	4.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	16	3.6%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	20	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	35.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	20.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	35.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	24	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.6%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Ramsey County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Devils Lake  
 Total Population, 2011 : 11,452  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 11 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,187  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 9.6

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	11,451	1.7%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	43.0	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	2,515	22.0%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	443	3.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	140	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	269	2.3%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	923	8.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	128	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	612	5.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	733	6.4%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	852	7.4%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,903	16.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	2,678	23.4%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,209	82.5%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	22	0.8%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	438	16.4%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.3%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	68	2.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	167	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	22	13.2%	668	7.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	771	30.7%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	72	2.9%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	1,155	79.2%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	442	67.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	713	86.4%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	54	2.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	81	48.5%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	20	12.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	403	16.7%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	130	19.3%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	273	15.7%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	310	12.8%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	254	10.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$57,313	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	220	7.7%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	835	43.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	906	33.8%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	186	9.8%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,232	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	1,808	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	364	20.4%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	58	15.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	134	36.8%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	149	40.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	23	6.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	23	6.3%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	87	23.9%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	113	31.0%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	5.8%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	17	4.7%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.3%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	19.8	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	57.2%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	40.3%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	39.6%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	21.4%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	16.4%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	39	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	880	46.2%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	8	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	40	2.1%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	10	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	16	0.8%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	12	7.2%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	21	12.6%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	167	98.2%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	14	8.4%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	653	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	1,218	40.5%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	80	3.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	179	6.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	100	3.8%	5,186	3.4%

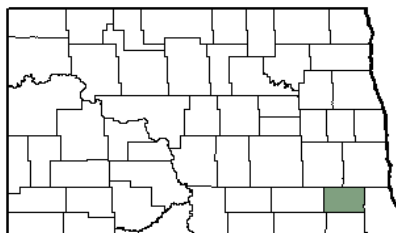
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	107	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	176	7.0%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	41	23.3%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	73	2.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	164	14.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	294	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	55	18.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	86	29.3%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	6.5%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	48	16.3%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	86	29.3%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	353	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	13	1.9%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Ransom County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Lisbon
Total Population, 2011 :	5,403
County Population Rank, 2011 :	23 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	6.3

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	5,457	0.8%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	45.2	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,281	23.5%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	174	3.2%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	63	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	141	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	499	9.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	75	1.4%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	329	6.0%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	304	5.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	378	6.9%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	952	17.4%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,348	24.7%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,312	97.3%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	23	1.7%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	0.6%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	25	1.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	61	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	8	13.1%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	249	19.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	32	2.5%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	656	78.0%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	284	69.7%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	372	84.4%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.4%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	19	31.1%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	11.5%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	178	13.2%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	48	15.2%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	130	12.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	48	3.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	101	7.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$63,788	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	17	1.2%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	296	31.4%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	271	20.1%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	55	5.8%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$7,914	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	933	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	134	13.9%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	15.7%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	45	33.6%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	62	46.3%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	4.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	5.2%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	26	19.4%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	50	37.3%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	4.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	3.7%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	2.7%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	63.5%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	39.2%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	52.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	25.7%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	21.6%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	10	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	164	17.2%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	4	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	2.1%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	4	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4	0.4%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

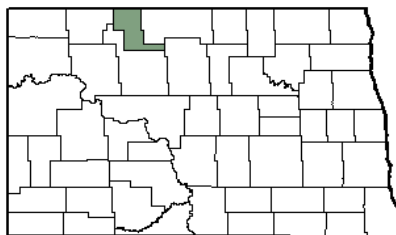
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	11.5%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	9	14.8%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	57	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	181	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	353	25.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	30	2.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	84	6.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	49	3.7%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	10	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	19	1.5%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	31.6%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	52	4.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	38	6.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	85	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	9.4%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	16.5%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.2%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	31	36.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	31	36.5%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	90	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	12	3.7%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Renville County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Mohall
Total Population, 2011 :	2,490
County Population Rank, 2011 :	38 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	877
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	2.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,470	0.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	45.4	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	534	21.6%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	78	3.2%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	31	1.3%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	42	1.7%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	212	8.6%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	32	1.3%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	139	5.6%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	132	5.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	151	6.1%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	395	16.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	559	22.6%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	548	98.0%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.3%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	32	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	78	14.6%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	21	3.9%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	265	86.4%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	114	73.7%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	151	96.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	30	5.9%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	30	7.9%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	18	3.5%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$68,750	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	14	2.4%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	209	34.5%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	89	15.9%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	9	2.3%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,647	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	581	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	89	14.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	21.4%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	34	38.2%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	38.2%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.1%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	37	41.6%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	27.0%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.1%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.5%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.6%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	54.2%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	39.6%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	50.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	29.2%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	12.5%	--	21.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	62	15.7%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	2	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	2.5%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	7	17.9%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	20	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	118	20.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	33	6.7%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	19	3.9%	5,186	3.4%

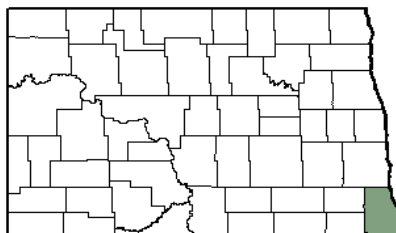
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	23	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	27	5.1%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	20	7.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	31	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	19.4%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	29.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	6.5%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	12.9%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	32.3%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	41	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Richland County

Located in : Region V  
 County Seat : Wahpeton  
 Total Population, 2011 : 16,245  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 9 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 11.3

Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	16,321	2.4%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	39.4	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	3,662	22.4%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	627	3.8%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	173	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	419	2.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,371	8.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	193	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	879	5.4%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	1,029	6.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	1,219	7.5%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	2,783	17.1%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	3,944	24.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,713	94.1%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	65	1.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	140	3.5%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	26	0.7%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	145	3.7%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	191	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	21	11.0%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	794	21.7%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	93	2.5%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	1,761	81.3%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	833	79.8%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	928	82.7%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	27	0.7%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	55	28.8%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	15	7.9%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	323	8.8%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	96	10.4%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	227	8.3%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	304	8.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	27	0.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$71,058	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	77	1.7%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	934	36.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	960	24.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	192	6.9%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$8,541	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	2,323	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	375	16.1%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	64	17.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	155	41.3%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	135	36.0%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	21	5.6%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	3.5%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	91	24.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	129	34.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	3.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	14	3.7%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	19	2.6%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	69.9%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	47.4%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	50.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	23.1%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	17.9%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	43	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	688	24.7%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	14	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	70	2.5%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	21	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	52	1.9%	1,311	1.1%

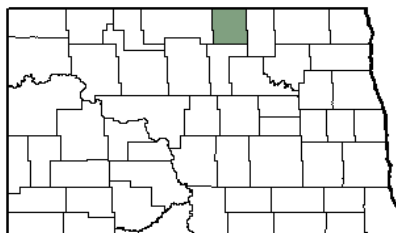
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	8	4.2%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	15	7.9%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	89	97.8%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	6	6.7%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	614	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	1,285	26.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	87	2.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	208	5.3%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	118	3.0%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	78	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	137	3.7%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	16	11.7%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	149	4.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	102	6.1%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	142	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	37	26.1%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	13.4%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	9.9%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	49	34.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	16.2%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	172	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	11	0.8%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Rolette County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Rolla
Total Population, 2011 :	14,206
County Population Rank, 2011 :	10 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	903
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	15.7

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	13,937	2.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	30.5	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	4,660	33.4%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	854	6.1%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	287	2.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	570	4.1%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,651	11.8%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	256	1.8%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,042	7.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	1,411	10.1%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	1,711	12.3%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	3,618	26.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	4,909	35.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	537	10.9%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	0.3%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,356	88.7%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.1%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	75	1.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	311	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	60	19.3%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	2,069	44.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	656	14.1%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	1,695	71.7%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	911	68.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	784	75.3%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	80	1.6%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	241	77.5%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	58	18.6%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,861	41.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	612	46.6%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,249	39.5%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	756	16.9%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,341	29.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$31,496	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	1,573	30.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	2,418	72.3%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	3,458	70.4%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	797	22.0%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$12,731	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	2,742	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	211	7.3%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	11.4%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	90	42.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	85	40.3%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.7%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	2.8%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	37	17.5%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	33.2%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	8.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	0.5%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	49	5.2%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	16.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	28.3%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	12.8%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	21.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	8.9%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	5.6%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	42	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	544	15.0%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	21	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	105	2.9%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	86	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	262	7.2%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	94	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	238	6.6%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	62	19.9%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	42	13.5%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	2.3%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	284	94.7%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	70	24.6%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	503	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	3,729	70.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	118	2.4%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	389	8.1%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	228	4.7%	5,186	3.4%

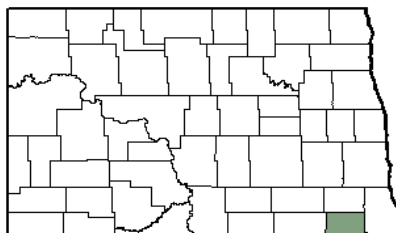
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	51	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	92	2.0%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	32	34.8%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	32	0.7%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	41	2.1%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	55	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	21.8%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	27.3%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	16.4%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	18.2%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	16.4%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	97	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	313	31.7%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Sargent County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Forman
Total Population, 2011 :	3,798
County Population Rank, 2011 :	30 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	859
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	4.4

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	3,829	0.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	45.9	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	872	22.8%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	132	3.4%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	0.9%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	81	2.1%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	323	8.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	54	1.4%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	249	6.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	207	5.4%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	246	6.4%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	623	16.3%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	924	24.1%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	911	98.6%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	0.8%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	22	2.4%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	38	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	168	19.3%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	18	2.1%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	436	89.2%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	191	87.4%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	245	90.6%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	97	10.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	24	12.1%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	73	10.1%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	40	4.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	25	2.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$63,224	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.0%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	208	31.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	96	10.4%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	10	1.6%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,144	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	675	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	103	15.5%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	39	37.9%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	48	46.6%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	14	13.6%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.9%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	11.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	46	44.7%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.9%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.8%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	22.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	72.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	60.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	64.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	30.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	24.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	9	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	127	20.4%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	3	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	2.4%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.3%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

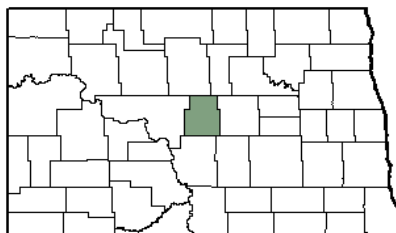
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	22	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	80	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	168	17.4%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	45	4.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	26	2.8%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	10	1.2%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	19	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	9	2.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	12	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	50.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	50.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	12	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Sheridan County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : McClusky  
 Total Population, 2011 : 1,309  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 51 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 972  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 1.3

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	1,321	0.2%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	53.4	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	211	16.0%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	25	1.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	10	0.8%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	18	1.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	85	6.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	9	0.7%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	64	4.8%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	44	3.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	53	4.0%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	147	11.1%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	227	17.2%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	215	94.7%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	1.3%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	4.0%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	12	5.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	12	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	668	7.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	43	20.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	8	3.8%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	112	67.0%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	11	81.8%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	101	65.3%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	56	31.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	2	28.6%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	54	31.2%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	47	26.1%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	13	7.2%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$36,429	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	8	3.4%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	58	58.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	87	38.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	5	3.4%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$16,352	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	105	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	14	13.9%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	7.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5	35.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	8	57.1%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	14.3%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2	14.3%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	42.9%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	7.1%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	18.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	28.6%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	28.6%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	57.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	57.1%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	28.6%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	21	14.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

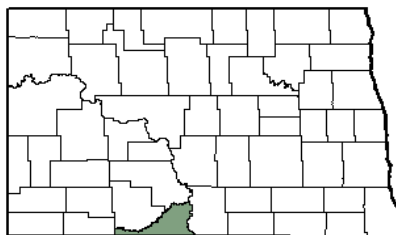
	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	44	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	102	42.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	15	6.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	23	12.7%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	17	9.4%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	14	7.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	3	2.8%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	3	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	33.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	66.7%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	3	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Sioux County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Fort Yates  
 Total Population, 2011 : 4,280  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 26 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,094  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 3.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	4,153	0.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	26.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,516	36.5%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	267	6.4%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	103	2.5%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	193	4.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	585	14.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	72	1.7%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	296	7.1%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	475	11.4%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	563	13.6%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,220	29.4%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,619	39.0%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	111	6.9%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,507	93.1%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	48	3.0%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	87	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	16	18.4%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	634	41.8%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	380	25.1%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	414	75.8%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	196	66.8%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	218	83.9%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	19	1.2%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	68	78.2%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	16	18.4%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	866	58.4%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	341	69.6%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	525	52.8%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	184	12.4%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	530	35.7%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$27,375	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	467	27.7%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	865	77.2%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,246	77.0%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	48	3.9%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$13,496	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	646	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	95	22.7%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	27	28.4%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	38	40.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	27.4%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.2%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.2%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	32	33.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	27.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.3%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.2%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	33	12.2%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	16.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	22.4%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	4.1%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	18.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	--	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	--	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	3	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	89	7.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	35	2.9%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	10	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	28	2.3%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

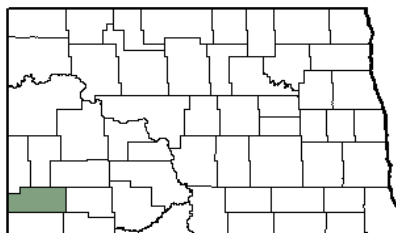
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	18	20.7%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	10	11.5%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	103	98.1%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	14	13.6%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	0	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	1,477	84.3%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	51	3.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	100	6.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	67	4.3%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	115	7.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	0	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	0	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	43	12.3%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Slope County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Amidon
Total Population, 2011 :	718
County Population Rank, 2011 :	53 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,215
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	0.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	727	0.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	49.2	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	146	20.1%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	26	3.6%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	7	1.0%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	10	1.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	63	8.7%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	6	0.8%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	34	4.7%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	40	5.5%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	43	5.9%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	112	15.4%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	155	21.3%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	149	96.1%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	3.9%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	4	2.6%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	11	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	21	14.4%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1	0.7%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	75	64.0%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	45	77.8%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	30	43.3%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	1	9.1%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	15	9.3%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	15	13.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	6.2%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	6.2%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$48,750	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	10	6.5%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.9%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$20,514	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	16	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	3	18.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	2	66.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1	33.3%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	100.0%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	--	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	--	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	--	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	--	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	--	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	0	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	18	11.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	6	3.9%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	12	10.4%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	8	7.0%	5,186	3.4%

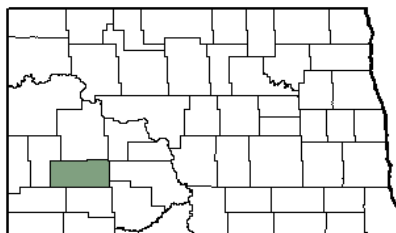
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	0	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	1	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Stark County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Dickinson  
 Total Population, 2011 : 25,177  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 6 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,335  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 18.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	24,199	3.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	38.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	5,186	21.4%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	923	3.8%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	290	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	589	2.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,961	8.1%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	246	1.0%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,177	4.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	1,496	6.2%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	1,802	7.4%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	4,009	16.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	5,558	23.0%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,324	95.8%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	96	1.7%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	103	1.9%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	35	0.6%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	185	3.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	301	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	20	6.6%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,115	21.5%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	132	2.5%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	2,373	83.2%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	905	78.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,468	86.1%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	50	0.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	77	25.6%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	17	5.7%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	645	12.9%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	153	11.4%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	492	13.5%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	413	8.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	194	3.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$65,708	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	91	1.5%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	946	24.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	979	17.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	297	7.4%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$8,913	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	3,346	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	510	14.7%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	80	15.7%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	197	38.6%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	204	40.0%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	29	5.7%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	19	3.7%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	97	19.0%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	155	30.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	38	7.5%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	34	6.7%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	19	1.5%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	58.2%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	40.9%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	44.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	24.9%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	16.9%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	65	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	934	23.3%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	8	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	40	1.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	18	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	40	1.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

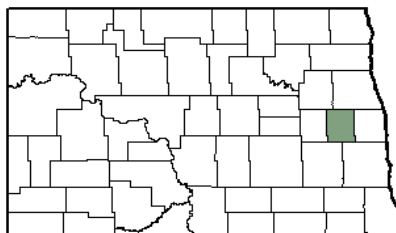
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	15	5.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	345	99.1%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	16	4.6%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	693	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	1,545	24.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	133	2.4%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	274	5.3%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	158	3.0%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	228	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	469	9.0%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	54	11.5%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	116	2.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	192	8.5%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	342	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	36	10.5%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	60	17.5%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	4.7%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	92	26.9%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	138	40.4%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	458	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	7	0.5%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Steele County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Finley
Total Population, 2011 :	1,950
County Population Rank, 2011 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	712
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	2.7

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	1,975	0.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	47.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	421	21.3%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	57	2.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	21	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	47	2.4%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	147	7.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	33	1.7%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	116	5.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	101	5.1%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	125	6.3%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	305	15.4%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	445	22.5%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	434	97.5%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.8%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	19	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	75	17.8%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.1%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	206	79.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	53	56.6%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	153	86.9%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	32	7.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	17.0%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	24	6.0%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	61	13.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	25	5.6%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$53,409	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.2%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	58	25.1%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	66	14.8%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.7%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$12,652	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	238	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	31	13.3%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5	16.1%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	21	67.7%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	16.1%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	12.9%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	12.9%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	48.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	9.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	83.3%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	45.8%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	58.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	12.5%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	12.5%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	31	10.2%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	27	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	89	19.4%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	29	7.5%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	18	4.6%	5,186	3.4%

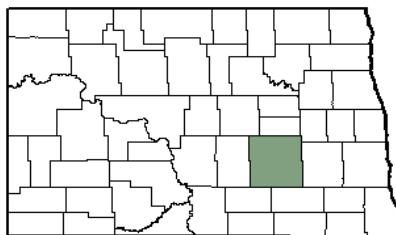
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	16	7.1%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	18	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	77.8%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.6%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.6%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.1%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	18	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	4	3.5%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Stutsman County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2011 : 21,062  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 8 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,222  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 9.5

Stutsman (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	21,100	3.1%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	42.0	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	4,331	20.5%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	704	3.3%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	237	1.1%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	458	2.2%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,665	7.9%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	252	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,015	4.8%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	1,179	5.6%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	1,399	6.6%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	3,316	15.7%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	4,619	21.9%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,447	96.3%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	75	1.6%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	81	1.8%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	16	0.3%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	132	2.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	232	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	22	9.5%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,159	26.8%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	138	3.2%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	2,099	84.9%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	963	85.3%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,136	84.6%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	40	0.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	94	40.5%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	20	8.6%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	625	14.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	195	16.8%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	430	13.7%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	450	10.5%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	218	5.1%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$56,297	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	64	1.3%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	1,118	38.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,177	25.5%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	172	5.2%	7,340	6.3%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,466	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	2,616	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	383	14.7%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	54	14.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	129	33.7%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	175	45.7%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	25	6.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	26	6.8%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	92	24.0%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	113	29.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	5.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	30	7.8%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	12	1.3%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	55.7%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	38.1%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	43.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	22.2%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	19.3%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	57	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	883	26.6%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	14	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	70	2.1%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.3%	1,311	1.1%

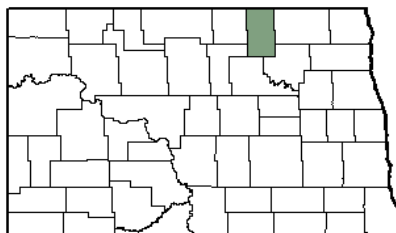
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	6	2.6%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	16	6.9%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	217	99.5%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	14	6.5%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	710	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	1,594	30.3%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	122	2.6%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	250	5.8%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	167	3.9%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	92	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	138	3.2%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	24	17.4%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	64	1.6%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	198	9.9%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	333	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	41	12.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	91	27.3%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	8.4%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	65	19.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	108	32.4%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	385	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	24	1.9%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Towner County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Cando  
 Total Population, 2011 : 2,264  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 44 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,025  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 2.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	2,246	0.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	50.3	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	432	19.2%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	66	2.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	37	1.6%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	167	7.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	29	1.3%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	110	4.9%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	106	4.7%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	126	5.6%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	322	14.3%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	459	20.4%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	446	97.2%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	2.2%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	14	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	96	22.2%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	20	4.6%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	200	91.0%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	72	100.0%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	128	85.9%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	80	17.1%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	11.9%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	72	18.0%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	20	4.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	35	7.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$50,994	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	18	3.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	79	30.6%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	104	22.7%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	31	9.6%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$12,538	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	284	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	34	11.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	20.6%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	41.2%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	12	35.3%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	32.4%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	26.5%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.9%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.9%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	2.2%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	68.4%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	63.2%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	42.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	26.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	21.1%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	98	30.4%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	0	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	6	1.9%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	41	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	164	34.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	27	5.9%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	38	9.0%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	23	5.4%	5,186	3.4%

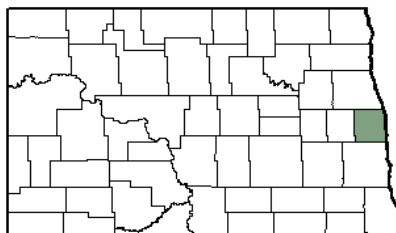
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	7	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	13	3.0%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	10	4.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	12	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.3%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	12	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Traill County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Hillsboro
Total Population, 2011 :	8,147
County Population Rank, 2011 :	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	9.5

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	8,121	1.2%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	42.6	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	1,810	22.3%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	296	3.6%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	118	1.5%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	184	2.3%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	687	8.5%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	92	1.1%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	433	5.3%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	510	6.3%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	598	7.4%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,377	17.0%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	1,948	24.0%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,892	97.1%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	23	1.2%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	24	1.2%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	96	4.9%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	91	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	288	15.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	51	2.8%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	905	85.5%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	387	77.0%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	518	91.9%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	28	1.4%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	24	26.4%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	195	10.9%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	21	4.7%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	174	12.9%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	118	6.6%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	104	5.8%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$61,289	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	32	1.5%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	376	28.7%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	365	18.7%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	40	2.9%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,288	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	1,308	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	178	13.8%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	18	10.1%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	56	31.5%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	96	53.9%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	12	6.7%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	13.5%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	55	30.9%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	6.2%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	11	6.2%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.5%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	66.4%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	44.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	47.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	29.3%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	25.9%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	14	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	315	22.9%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	7	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	35	2.5%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	2	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.1%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

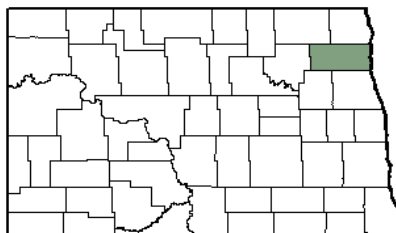
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	99	98.0%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	7	7.1%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	251	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	504	22.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	42	2.2%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	101	5.5%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	62	3.4%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	18	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	32	1.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	28.1%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	14	0.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	16	1.9%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	24	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.5%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	16.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	8.3%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	50.0%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.5%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	30	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Walsh County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Grafton
Total Population, 2011 :	11,032
County Population Rank, 2011 :	13 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,282
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	8.6

Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	11,119	1.7%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	45.9	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	2,467	22.2%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	423	3.8%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	129	1.2%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	231	2.1%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	970	8.7%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	146	1.3%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	568	5.1%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	681	6.1%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	783	7.0%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	1,899	17.1%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	2,614	23.5%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,508	95.9%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	26	1.0%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	75	2.9%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	463	17.7%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	122	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	12	9.8%	668	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	564	22.9%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	101	4.1%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	1,023	81.5%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	429	72.0%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	594	88.4%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	16	0.6%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	42	34.4%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	11	9.0%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	271	10.8%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	73	11.3%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	198	10.7%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	477	19.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	176	7.0%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$54,271	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	77	2.8%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	653	44.4%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	775	29.6%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	117	6.2%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,434	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	1,520	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	263	16.6%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	47	17.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	87	33.1%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	104	39.5%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	25	9.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	2.7%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	72	27.4%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	72	27.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	4.2%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	12	4.6%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	10	2.1%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	19.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	60.2%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	43.2%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	41.5%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	11.9%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	9.3%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	16	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	292	15.4%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	9	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	45	2.4%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	5	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.5%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	10	8.2%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	8	6.6%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	110	98.2%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	17	15.5%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	639	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	1,023	36.6%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	104	4.0%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	179	7.1%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	110	4.4%	5,186	3.4%

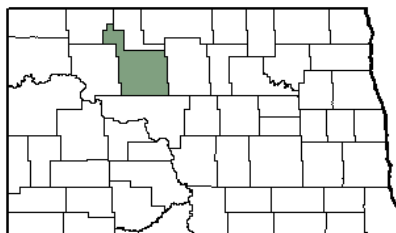
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	40	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	93	3.8%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	26	28.0%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	31	1.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	73	6.3%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	115	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	11.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	26.1%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	8.7%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	25.2%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	33	28.7%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	154	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	9	1.8%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Ward County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Minot
Total Population, 2011 :	64,072
County Population Rank, 2011 :	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,013
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	31.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	61,675	9.2%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	32.7	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	14,502	23.5%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,027	4.9%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	933	1.5%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,742	2.8%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,204	8.4%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	719	1.2%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,877	4.7%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	4,794	7.8%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	5,702	9.2%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	11,625	18.8%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	15,389	25.0%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	13,754	89.4%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	667	4.3%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	751	4.9%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	217	1.4%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	706	4.6%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	998	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	82	8.2%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	3,231	22.3%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	415	2.9%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	7,374	76.3%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,750	70.8%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	3,624	81.9%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	136	0.9%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	254	25.5%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	58	5.8%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,771	13.0%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	706	16.3%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,065	11.4%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,397	10.2%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	674	4.9%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$58,930	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	406	2.5%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	4,136	43.8%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	3,282	21.3%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	752	6.5%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$8,936	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	9,320	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	1,302	14.3%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	200	15.4%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	586	45.0%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	458	35.2%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	58	4.5%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	90	6.9%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	344	26.4%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	278	21.4%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	61	4.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	106	8.1%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	96	3.2%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	21.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	67.3%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	46.7%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	53.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	28.0%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	22.0%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	135	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3,196	27.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	37	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	185	1.6%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	51	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	98	0.8%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

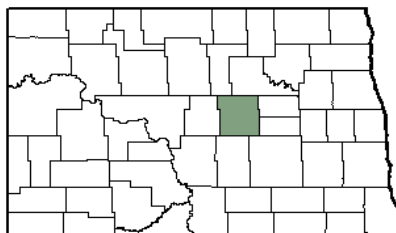
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	39	3.9%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	66	6.6%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	1,046	97.8%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	116	11.1%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	2,861	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	4,130	23.1%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	227	1.5%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	731	5.2%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	446	3.2%	5,186	3.4%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	492	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	869	6.0%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	157	18.1%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	126	0.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	528	9.1%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	823	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	93	11.3%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	187	22.7%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	56	6.8%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	193	23.5%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	294	35.7%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	1,101	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	145	3.9%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Wells County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Fessenden  
 Total Population, 2011 : 4,237  
 County Population Rank, 2011 : 27 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,271  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2011 : 3.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	4,207	0.6%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	51.5	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	764	18.2%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	128	3.0%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	39	0.9%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	73	1.7%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	292	6.9%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.0%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	190	4.5%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	207	4.9%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	240	5.7%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	574	13.6%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	805	19.1%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	793	98.5%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	0.7%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	29	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	142	18.6%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	23	3.0%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	396	85.1%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	137	66.4%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	259	95.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	6	20.7%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	101	12.5%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	36	18.8%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	65	10.6%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	75	9.3%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	25	3.1%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$72,703	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	13	1.6%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	170	31.0%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	169	21.0%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	16	2.8%	7,340	6.3%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$10,388	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	566	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	90	16.3%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	16.7%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	39	43.3%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	33	36.7%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.3%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	33	36.7%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	35	38.9%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.7%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.5%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	57.9%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	38.6%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	45.6%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	21.1%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	17.5%	--	21.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	6	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	135	23.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	1	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.9%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	1	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.3%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	43	97.7%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	<6	--	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	83	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	244	28.9%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	19	2.4%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	64	8.3%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	38	4.9%	5,186	3.4%

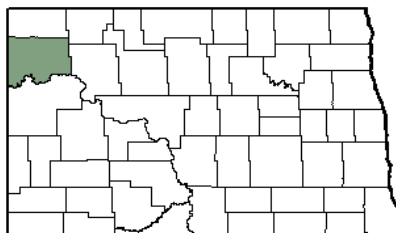
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	20	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	34	4.5%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	20.6%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	38	10.7%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	55	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	16.4%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	14.5%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.6%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	21.8%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	43.6%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	84	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	7	3.1%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.



# North Dakota



## Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2011 :	24,374
County Population Rank, 2011 :	7 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,077
Population Per Square Mile, 2011 :	11.7

Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2010 (% of total population statewide)	22,398	3.3%	672,591	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2010	39.0	--	37.0	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% of total population)	5,165	23.1%	149,871	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	955	4.3%	26,985	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	308	1.4%	8,938	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	557	2.5%	17,108	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,906	8.5%	55,303	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	292	1.3%	8,050	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,147	5.1%	33,487	5.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010 (% of total population)	1,546	6.9%	44,595	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010 (% of total population)	1,820	8.1%	53,031	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010 (% of total population)	4,018	17.9%	116,384	17.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of total population)	5,446	24.3%	159,716	23.7%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,973	91.3%	138,150	86.5%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	58	1.1%	4,306	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	386	7.1%	15,437	9.7%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	29	0.5%	1,823	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	181	3.3%	5,673	3.6%
Total Births, CY 2010	353	--	9,088	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	30	8.5%	668	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,135	22.0%	35,639	23.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	230	4.5%	5,816	3.9%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010 (% in labor force)	2,228	80.4%	70,475	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	924	78.1%	31,786	77.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,304	82.0%	38,689	86.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	111	2.0%	1,764	1.1%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2010 (% of total births)	137	38.8%	2,976	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2010 (% of total births)	25	7.1%	587	6.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	470	9.7%	20,713	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	181	13.3%	7,348	17.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	289	8.3%	13,365	12.8%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	340	7.0%	14,130	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010 (% of population 0-17)	216	4.5%	10,212	7.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010	\$71,707	--	\$63,698	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2011 (% of population 0-19)	73	1.3%	6,969	4.1%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011 (% of school enrollment)	948	24.8%	35,624	34.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2011 (% of population 0-18)	900	16.5%	38,789	24.3%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2011 (% of population 0-13)	107	2.7%	7,340	6.3%
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	\$9,331	--	\$9,677	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year	3,458	--	96,987	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011 (% of total enrollment)	555	15.0%	13,123	13.5%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	55	9.9%	1,804	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	239	43.1%	5,232	39.9%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	239	43.1%	5,387	41.1%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	22	4.0%	700	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	37	6.7%	807	6.2%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	120	21.6%	3,237	24.7%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	189	34.1%	4,022	30.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	4.7%	755	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	32	5.8%	718	5.5%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	38	3.4%	670	2.1%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011	--	62.0%	--	63.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011	--	39.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011	--	49.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011	--	25.7%	--	26.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011	--	17.6%	--	21.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012	45	--	1,587	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	621	15.5%	36,054	31.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2012	13	--	499	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	65	1.6%	2,491	2.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012	0	--	93	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	307	0.3%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012	12	--	591	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	27	0.7%	1,311	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	2.0%	433	4.8%
Low Weight Births, CY 2010 (% of total births)	20	5.7%	605	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2010 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2010 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	54	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of total births)	370	98.1%	9,078	98.7%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2011 (% of screened births)	72	19.5%	813	9.0%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2011*	668	--	23,479	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2011 (% of population 0-20)	1,560	26.0%	51,480	27.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012 (% of population 0-18)	95	1.7%	3,892	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	335	6.6%	8,756	5.8%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	165	3.3%	5,186	3.4%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2011**	146	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2011 (% of population 0-17)**	263	5.1%	6,900	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	60	22.8%	1,323	19.2%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	120	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2011 (% of population 10-17)***	211	9.2%	5,010	7.7%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2011***	345	--	8,499	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	49	14.2%	1,200	14.1%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	95	27.5%	1,949	22.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	7.0%	678	8.0%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	60	17.4%	1,943	22.9%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	117	33.9%	2,729	32.1%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2011***	488	--	10,958	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010 (% of population 16-19)	38	3.4%	940	2.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## PROFILE HEADERS

### Location

**DEFINITION:** The location for the county profiles indicates the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purposes of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region is composed of a group of counties and contains a regional council which provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation, and community development. For more information, visit <http://www.business.nd.gov/searchcenter/regional/>.  
**PERCENTAGE:** Not applicable.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Not applicable.  
**DATE:** Not applicable.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Commerce.

### State Capital and County Seat

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county governmental functions.  
**PERCENTAGE:** Not applicable.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Not applicable.  
**DATE:** Not applicable.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court.

### Total Population, 2011

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the most current number of people residing in respective geographic areas.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2011.  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for this current year estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the characteristic data presented in the Demographics component reflect one year prior.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population Rank, 2011

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked from 1 to 53. Regions are ranked from 1 to 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2011.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Land Area, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.  
**DATE:** April 1, 2010.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

### Population Per Square Mile, 2011

**DEFINITION:** This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2011.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### Total Population, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. This number reflects the most current

number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population statewide.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (2011) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect April 1, 2010.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, P1.

### Median Age, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the age distribution into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** April 1, 2010.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, P13.

### Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 18. *Ages 0-2, Age 3, Ages 4-5, Ages 6-12, Age 13, and Ages 14-17* indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for each age group is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** April 1, 2010.  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (2011) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Demographics component reflect April 1, 2010.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, PCT12.

## **Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 5.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (2011) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect April 1, 2010.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, PCT12.

## **Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 6.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (2011) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect April 1, 2010.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, PCT12.

## **Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 14.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (2011) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect April 1, 2010.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, PCT12.

## **Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander.*

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children ages 0 through 18 represent of the total population in respective geographic areas. Percentages for the racial subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (2011) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect April 1, 2010.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, PCT12A-PCT12G.

## **Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category and includes children of different racial backgrounds.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (2011) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect April 1, 2010.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, PCT12H.

## **Total Births, Calendar Year 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, Calendar Year 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 through 19.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by one person - male or female - with no spouse present in the home. Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, P31.

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent (the parent may or may not live in the same household). Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Summary File 1, P31.

### **Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older who have children ages 0 through 17. *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women who have children ages 0 through 5 only, and women who have children ages 0 through 5 and one or more children ages 6 through 17 years. *With Children Ages 6-17*

*Only* includes women who have children ages 6 through 17 only.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for mothers with children in each age group represents the proportion of these women who are in the labor force in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not employed or actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2006-2010 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23003.

### **Children in Foster Care, Federal Fiscal Year 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents children placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year 2011 (October 1, 2010 through September 30, 2012).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of foster care placements is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** The statewide total for 2011 includes two cases for which a county was not identified. In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

### **Total Births to All Unmarried Women, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 through 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

### Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-4* and *Ages 5-17*. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2010 poverty thresholds are presented in the next column. **PERCENTAGE:** The percentages are the proportions these children represent of the total child population in each age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2006-2010 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates

can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates.

Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time. **NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17001.

### Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes from 100% to 149% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2010 poverty thresholds are presented in the next column.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2006-2010 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time. **NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

### The 2010 Federal Poverty Thresholds (Weighted Average Thresholds):

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$11,139
2	14,218
3	17,374
4	22,314
5	26,439
6	29,897

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/>.

### Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2010 poverty thresholds are included in the table above.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2006-2010 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

## **Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children ages 0 through 17, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: 2005-2010 5-year period estimate.

LIMITATIONS: The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B19125.

## **TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, Fiscal Year 2011**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program).

TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support because one parent is absent from the home, one parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits. TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population ages 0 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year 2011 (July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Data on TANF reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect persons ages 0 through 20. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect children ages 0 through 19. Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch, October 2011**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children receiving free or reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free meal, household income must be below 130% of the federal poverty threshold. Children in SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals. To receive a reduced price meal, household income must be below 185% of the federal poverty threshold.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total

school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: October 2011.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

## **SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, Fiscal Year 2011**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The Farm Bill passed in 2008 renamed the Food Stamp Program as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements. An individual household's SNAP allotment is equal to the maximum allotment for that household's size, less 30% of the household's net income.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year 2011 (July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Data on Food Stamps reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect children ages 0 through 17. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect children ages 0 through 18.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, Fiscal Year 2011**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help with child care costs for low-income families while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale. Payment is made directly to the child care provider.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2011 (July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

### Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** 2010-11 Academic Year (Fall 2010 through Spring 2011).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2010-11 Academic Year

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** 2010-11 Academic Year (Fall 2010 through Spring 2011).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2011

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 through 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: *Emotionally Disturbed*, *Speech or Language Impaired*, *Specific Learning Disability*, *Intellectual Disability*, and *Autism*. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5*, *Ages 6-11*, *Ages 12-17*, and *Ages 18-21*.

*Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance.

*Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Specific Learning Disability* refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; intellectual disability; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

*Intellectual Disability* refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development. *Autism* refers to a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Other characteristics often associated with autism are engaging in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements, resistance to environmental change or change in daily routines, and unusual responses to sensory experiences. The term autism does not apply if the child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined by *Emotionally Disturbed*.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that special education enrollment represents of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age subcategories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** December 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was first reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. Beginning with the 2012 *Fact Book*, the subcategory *Mentally Handicapped* was changed, based on 2011 state legislation, to *Intellectual Disability*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

### High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2010-11 Academic Year

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children who dropped out of grades 9-12 during the academic year.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** 2010-11 Academic Year (Fall 2010 through Spring 2011).

**LIMITATIONS:** This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## **Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating high school seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school juniors to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the 2011 scores.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college

courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

**PERCENTAGE:** See definition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school juniors to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the 2011 scores.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra.

**PERCENTAGE:** See definition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school juniors to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills

assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the 2011 scores.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 21 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 21 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

**PERCENTAGE:** See definition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school juniors to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the 2011 scores.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 24 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

PERCENTAGE: See definition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of 2011.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school juniors to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the 2011 scores.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2011**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored all of the following: 18 or better on the English portion, 22 or better on the math portion, 21 or better on the reading portion, and 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum score needed on an ACT subject-area test to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

PERCENTAGE: See definition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of

2011.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school juniors to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the 2011 scores.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2012**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, public approval program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and younger, or six or more children at any one time. A family child care home provider refers to an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time (or four infants). This type of home may also be allowed to care for up to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends or when school is not in session). A group child care provider refers to an occupied private residence or other facility where early childhood services are provided for 8 to 18 children. A child care center refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to 19 or more children based on available space. A preschool educational facility refers to a facility offering early childhood services and following a preschool curriculum designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day. A school-age program offers early childhood

services to children before and after school and during school holidays and summer vacations. A public approval program refers to state agencies that have child care facilities. A multiple license facility refers to a child care facility with more than one type of license. *Licensed Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by licensed child care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that licensed child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 68 licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2011 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 1,335 children.

DATE: February 2012.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers, February 2012**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. Standard Compliance Certification, also referred to as Self-Certified, refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children, with no more than three children younger than 24 months of age. Registered In-Home child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

percentage for capacity is the proportion that standard compliance and registered in-home child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 12 standard compliance, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2011 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 60 children.

**DATE:** February 2012.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2012**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that registered tribal child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program.

**DATE:** February 2012.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2012**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved

relative. Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved Relative Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by approved relative child care providers.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that approved relative child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 20 approved relative, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2011 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 44 children.

**DATE:** February 2012.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## HEALTH

### **Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of resident live births calculated by using both an infant's gestational age at birth and the number of prenatal visits completed by the mother at the time of birth: 1) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; 2) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; 3) gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; 4) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; 5) gestational age 34+ weeks with four or fewer prenatal visits. Women receiving adequate amounts of prenatal care include women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and, given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80% of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Low Weight Births, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion low weight births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low weight births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion infant deaths represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## **Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths for children ages 1 through 19, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion child deaths represent of total deaths in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, Calendar Year 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of newborns receiving a hearing screening before being discharged from the hospital. *Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening* represents the number of children that were screened for hearing loss and identified as having some form of hearing impairment, and were referred for further testing.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births as reported by the EHDI information system in respective geographic areas. The percentage for the subcategory reflects the proportion of all screened births that did not pass the screening.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data include births to North Dakota residents and are presented based on the mother's/guardian's county of residence. Out-of-state births to North Dakota residents are excluded.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of screened births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI), North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University.

## **Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, Fiscal Year 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children younger than five years. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the participant's place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2011 (July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011).

**LIMITATIONS:** Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

## **Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, Fiscal Year 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving TANF or Social Security Income (SSI) payments; those terminated by TANF and in transition for 4 to 12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; pregnant women; and women with children ages 0 to 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a

federally funded program for the elderly and disabled.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion recipients represent of the total population ages 0 through 20 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2011 (July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Data on Medicaid reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect persons receiving Medicaid but not TANF. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect all persons receiving Medicaid, regardless of whether or not they receive TANF.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2012**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are enrolled in the North Dakota Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). Healthy Steps, North Dakota's health insurance plan for children, provides premium-free health coverage to uninsured children in qualifying families. It is intended to help meet the health care needs of children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion children enrolled in Healthy Steps represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** January 2012.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Coverage is available for uninsured children ages 18 and younger who live in families with qualifying incomes. Single 18-year-olds with eligible incomes may also apply. The income guidelines are established by the North Dakota Legislature. To qualify, a family's net income (after subtracting child care costs and payroll taxes such as social security tax, Medicare tax, and income tax) must be

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

greater than the Medicaid level, but cannot exceed 160% of the federal poverty level. SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Health Tracks and Healthy Steps.

## **Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance. PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas. GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: 2009.

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models using estimates of income and poverty from the Annual Social and Economic Supplement (a U.S. Census Bureau survey). The estimates are not direct counts from enumerations or administrative records, nor direct estimates from sample surveys.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

## **Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: 2009.

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models using estimates of income and poverty from the Annual Social and Economic Supplement (a U.S. Census Bureau survey). The estimates are not direct counts from enumerations or administrative records, nor direct estimates from sample surveys.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

### **Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, Federal Fiscal Year 2011**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm. Physical harm refers to any non-accidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. Emotional harm refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A neglected child, also referred to as a deprived child, refers to a child who: 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or

parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; or 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. Abandonment of a child refers to a situation in which: 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time. Definitions for sexual abuse are available in the North Dakota Century Code chapter 12.1-20 at <http://www.legis.nd.gov/cencode/t121.html>. The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of the present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if: 1) services are required, or 2) services are recommended, or 3) no services are required or recommended. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

services. Services are recommended, but not required, if a low to intermediate risk level is determined to exist for the child(ren) and/or the family has service needs, but court action will not be requested at the time of the decision. If no services are required or recommended, it has been determined that: 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists; and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; and/or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

DATE: Federal Fiscal Year 2011 (October 1, 2010 through September 30, 2011).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect reports is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated. Data for planning regions are suppressed entirely to avoid disclosure of suppressed county data.

NOTE: In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 Fact Book) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 Fact Book. SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, Federal Fiscal Year 2011**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers determine if: 1) services are required, or 2) services are recommended, or

3) no services are required or recommended.

When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children who are suspected victims represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas. The percentage for victims in cases where services are required is the proportion these children represent of total suspected child victims in respective geographic areas. GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

DATE: Federal Fiscal Year 2011 (October 1, 2010 through September 30, 2011).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect victims is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated. Data for planning regions are suppressed entirely to avoid disclosure of suppressed county data.

NOTE: In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 Fact Book) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 Fact Book. SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, Calendar Year 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children affected by domestic violence occurring in their homes. Domestic violence typically refers to the use or threat

of physical force against a current or former partner in an intimate relationship, resulting in fear and/or physical suffering on the part of the victim and witnessing household members.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of all children ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence and include North Dakota county-specific numbers only. Thus, incidents impacting children living out-of-state are not included in these numbers. NDCAWS reports a state total on their website that includes out-of-state cases in addition to cases for which the county is unidentified. Thus, the state total reported in the Fact Book will be inconsistent with data reported directly by NDCAWS.

DATE: Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

LIMITATIONS: This indicator includes data from Spirit Lake Reservation, but excludes data from Fort Berthold, Trenton Service Area, Turtle Mountain, Lake Traverse, and Standing Rock reservations. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of children impacted by domestic violence is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services/Coalition Against Sexual Assault in North Dakota (NDCAWS).

## **Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, Calendar Year 2011**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of juveniles ages 10 through 17 referred to Juvenile Court in the reference year. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion referrals to juvenile court represent of the total child population ages 10 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

level of geography. Approximately 5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2011. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

DATE: Calendar Year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## Juvenile Court Referrals, Calendar Year 2011

DEFINITION: This indicator represents all cases referred to juvenile court along with the description of the major offense associated with each referral. A juvenile referred to court may be charged with multiple offenses; however, only a description of the major offense for each referral is provided. The major offense subcategories include Alcohol Offense, Unruly Behavior, Offense Against Person, Offense Against Property, and Other Offense. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court; referrals can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. *Alcohol Offense* includes the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, minor in a liquor establishment,

and minor in possession/consumption.

*Unruly Behavior* includes runaways in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. *Offense Against Person* includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. *Offense Against Property* includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. *Other Offense* includes disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, tobacco purchase/smoking, resisting arrest, driving under the influence, driving without a license, open container, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The percentages for the major offense subcategories represent the proportion that referrals in each major offense category represent of total juvenile court referrals in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. In *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, type of offense subcategories were incorrectly reported under the Juvenile Offenses indicator. In addition, prior to the

2006 publication, when a referral had multiple charges, the major offense description for the referral was inappropriately applied to each of the individual charges associated with that referral, which provided an inaccurate representation of the various offenses being committed, and overrepresenting the main offense. Now, only the major offense is represented. Thus, comparisons to offense subcategory data in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication should not be made. SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## Juvenile Offenses, Calendar Year 2011

DEFINITION: This indicator represents all offenses associated with juvenile court referrals. This indicator may be larger than the number of actual referrals, as one referral may have multiple offenses.

Juvenile offenses exclude referral cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011).

LIMITATIONS: Offenses from referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. The various types of offenses are no longer presented as subcategories of the Juvenile Offenses indicator, as they were in *Fact Book* publications prior to 2006. Rather, a description of the major offense for each referral is now reported under the Juvenile



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Court Referrals by Major Offense indicator  
(a new indicator for the 2006 *Fact Book*).  
SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court,  
State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 through 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force. This indicator is often used to represent the number of idle teens.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence.

DATE: 2006-2010 5-year period estimate.

LIMITATIONS: The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005.



North Dakota KIDS COUNT  
North Dakota State University  
PO Box 6050, Department 8000  
Fargo, North Dakota 58108-6050

Phone: 701.231.5931

Fax: 701.231.9730

Email: [ndkidscount@yahoo.com](mailto:ndkidscount@yahoo.com)

Web: <http://www.ndkidscount.org>

Permission to copy, disseminate  
or otherwise use information from  
this Fact Book is granted as long as  
appropriate acknowledgment is given.

